THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

RCRA RECORDS CENTER
FACILITY FROM & Whitney Main St
I.D. NO. CTD 990672081
FILE LOC. -- 13
OTHERRIMS CODE 13501

R) 9/18/87

SECTION 1 2573 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE mufacturer's Name RECEIVED 203-575-<del>5</del>700 MacDeraid Incorporated MFSA EMERGENCY 24 HOUR ADDRESS (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code) MAY 4 1988 HOTLINE: (Medical) 526 Huntingdon Avenue Waterbury, CT. 06708 (313) - 644 - 5626CFR-49 - DOT Proper Shipping Name Non Hazardous INDUSTRIAL HYGIEN TRADE NAME AND SYNOMYM CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS N/A Metex Strip Aid FORMULA CHEMICAL FAMILY Salt of Sulfonic Acid Mixture SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS TLV (UNITS) TLV (UNITS) Z ALLOYS & METALLIC PAINTS, PRESERVATIVE & SOLVENTS N/A COATINGS N/A PIGMENTS BASE METAL ALLOYS CATALYST METALLIC COATINGS VEHICLE FILLER METAL PLUS SOLVENTS ٠,, OR CORE FLUX OTHERS ADDITIVES 3 11 .. OTHERS HAZARDOUS MIXTURES OR OTHER LIQUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES TLV (UNITS Salt of sulfonic acid (27215-71-0) Not liste SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA BOILING POINT (F) SPECIFIC GRAVITY N/A N/A VAPOR PRESSURE (MM. HG.) PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME 0 VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1) EVAPORATION RATE ( N/A N/A SOLUBILITY IN WATER Appreciable APPEARANCE AND ODOR Pale yellow to tan powder - odorless SECTION IV = FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA ? LKI. FLASH POINT (METHOD USED) FLAMMABLE LIMITS Non-flammable N/A EXTINGUISHING MEDIA Waterspray, CO, alcohol, foam, dry chemical SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES . If material is smoldering, spread burning material out thinly and douse with water. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS Material is an oxygen donor and can support combustion.

# SAFETY & WARNING INFORMATION BEEFER AND SECOND B

## Industrial Hygiene - General Requiremantal High

(To be attached to every MacDermid Meterial Safety Data Sheet)

### INGESTION

All food should be kept in a separate area away from the working location. Eating, drinking, smoking and carrying of tobacco products should be prohibited in areas where there is a potential for significant exposure to this material. Before eating, drinking or smoking, hands and face should be thoroughly washed.

### SKIN CONTACT

Skin contact should be prevented through the use of impervious clothing: glaves and footwess. A fire shall should be worn when use conditions could result in exposure to the meterial.

### **EYE CONTACT**

Eye contact should be prevented through the use of chemical select glasses, googles or face street

### INHALATION

This material should only be handled in open or well-ventilated areas. Where adequate ventilation is not available and there is possibility of vapor, seroed or mist generation, control of inhelation can be achieved through the use of a NIOSH-approved, half-face-piece cartridge, air pushing restriction.

## General Storage Requirements for Hazardous Materials

### CORROSIVE MATERIALS

Corrosive materials must not be above below or adjacent for Frammeble Solids, Caldizing Materials (Poison).

## FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Keep Flammable Liquids in a segregated area, preferably outside of your facility or in a Flammable Liquid storage cabinet.

## DOUBLE LABELED MATERIALS

(Example: Corrosive Liquid: Poisoneus NOS). Primary hazard is Corrosave, secondary hazard is Phison. Consider both hazards in storing the material. In this example, do not store near Flammable Solids, Oxidizing or Cyanide Bearing materials because of the corrosive element. Preferably keep double labeled materials separate from all other diamond labeled materials.

### ACIDS/ALKALINES

Acid bearing material should be stored separate from Alkaline bearing material.

Although the information and recommendations set forth in this affect are believed in his currect as of the data hereof. What his makes no further representations are to the completeness or accuracy of such information and recommendations.

MacDermid, Inc. shall in no event be responsible for any damages whatevers, altrette or indivestly resulting from the guidicates use of or reliance upon such information and recommendations.

No other warranty, either express or implied, of merchantability or fitness or any other nature with respect to the product at the information or recommendations herein is made hereunder.





CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF TH



## RECEIVED

JUN 1 0 1983 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1) 9/18/87-INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SECTION 1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE Manufacturer's Name MacDermid Incorporated 203-575-5700 MFSA EMERGENCY 24 HOUR ADDRESS (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code) HOTLINE: (Medical) 526 Huntingdon Avenue Waterbury, CT. 06708 (313) - 644 - 5626CFR-49 - DOT Proper Shipping Name Non Hazardous TRADE NAME AND SYNOMYMS CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS Metex Strip Aid N/A **FORMULA** CHEMICAL FAMILY Salt of Sulfonic Acid Mixture SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS PAINTS, PRESERVATIVE ALLOYS & METALLIC TLV (UNITS) TLV (UNITS) Z Z COATINGS N/A & SOLVENTS H/A BASE METAL PICMENTS CATALYST ALLOYS VEHICLE METALLIC COATINGS FILLER METAL PLUS SOLVENTS • OR CORE FLUX ADDITIVES OTHERS OTHERS HAZARDOUS MIXTURES OR OTHER LIQUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES TLV (UNITS) Salt of sulfonic acid (27215-71-0) 100 Not listed SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA BOILING POINT (F) SPECIFIC GRAVITY  $(H_20 = 1)$ N/A N/A PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME ( Z ) VAPOR PRESSURE (MM. HG.) 0 0 VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1) EVAPORATION RATE ( N/A N/A SOLUBILITY IN WATER Appreciable APPEARANCE AND ODOR Pale yellow to tan powder - odorless SECTION IV = FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA UEL LKI. FLASH POINT (METHOD USED) FLAMMABLE LIMITS Non-flammable N/A EXTINGUISHING MEDIA Waterspray, CO,, alcohol, foam, dry chemical SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES If material is smoldering, spread burning material out thinly and douse with water. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS Material is an oxygen donor and can support combustion.

<u> </u>	CTOTTON W WHAT STI	DAZADI	D DATA
THE WAY	SECTION V - HEALTH	DAZAKI	J DATA
THRESHOLD LIMIT VALL	Not established for product:		
PROPERTY OF OURDANDO			OR LONG-TERM HEALTH EFFECTS UNKNOWN
Possible slight irri	tation to eyes, skin and mucous	membi	ranes.
•	• • • • •		•
EMERGENCY AND FIRST	AID PROCEDURES		
EYES: Flush with	water for 15 minutes. Contact	physic	.cian.
SKIN: Flush with	water.	•	
INTERNAL: Give wa	ater. Do not induce vomiting.	Conta	ict physician.
INHALATION: Remov	ve to fresh air.		
	SECTION VI - REACT	IVITY	DATA
UNSTABLE	CONDITIONS TO AVOID		
STABLE	N/A		
	X		······································
INCOMPATIBILITY (MAT			•
	Strong oxid	lizers	;
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSI			
		<u>sulfur</u>	c, carbon and nitrogen, oxygen gas
	ATION CONDITIONS TO AVOID		
MAY OCCUR			
	N/A		
WILL NOT OCCUR	_		·
<del></del>	X		
COURCE ON DR SAVEN TO	SECTION VII - SPILL OR		D - WEAR PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. NEVEL
		25 11778	n - Mew Leniecitae Crothing. Measi
	INTO SEWERS OR WATERWAYS		to showing drain with water
Scoop up with stee	el shovel. Flush remaining mate	eriai	to chemical drain with water.
WACTE DICDOCAL METH	OD - ALWAYS CHECK AND COMPLY WI	TH COV	PROTECTION OF THE PROTECTION O
	drain. Check government dispos		
ridsh to themical	diain. Check government dispo-	Jar re	.guracions.
<del></del>	SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PRO	TECTIO	ON INFORMATION
RESPIRATORY PROTECT	ION (SPECIFY TYPE)	IDOTTO	// Intomation
	Not normal	lv requ	nuired
VENTILATION	LOCAL EXHAUST	<del></del>	SPECIAL
	N/A		N/A
	MECHANICAL (GENERAL)		OTHER
	X	_	N/A
PROTECTIVE GLOVES			EYE PROTECTION
	Rubber		Safety goggles
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQ	ULPMENT		
	Protective clothing		
	SECTION IX - SPECIAL	PRECA	AUTIONS
PRECAUTIONS TO BE I	AKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING		
Store in cool, dr	y area away from open flame, sp	arks a	and other sources of ignition.
	AVOID EYE AND SKIN CONTACT. A	LWAYS	WASH CLOTHING BEFORE RE-USE
Wash thoroughly	after handling.		
PREPARED BY: MacDe	rmid Incorporated		DATE: 9/18/87
			13501

# SAFETY & WARNING INFORMATION

RECEIVED

## Industrial Hygiene - General Requirements JUN 1 0 1988

(To be attached to every MecDermid Meterial Safety Date Sheet.)

INDUSTRIAL HYGIE

### INGESTION :

All food should be kept in a separate area away from the working location. Eating, drinking, smoking and carrying of tobacco products should be prohibited in areas where there is a potential for significant exposure to this material. Before eating, drinking or smoking, hands and face should be thoroughly washed.

### **SKIN CONTACT**

Skin contact should be prevented through the use of impervious clothing, gloves and footwear. A face shield should be worn when use conditions could result in exposure to the meterial.

### **EYE CONTACT**

Eye contact should be prevented through the use of chemical safety glasses, goggles or face shield.

### INHALATION

This material should only be handled in open or well-ventilated areas. Where adequate ventilation is not available and there is possibility of vapor, serosol or mist generation, control of inhalation can be achieved through the use of a NIOSH-approved, half-face-piece cartridge, air-purifying respirator.

## General Storage Requirements for Hazardous Materials

### **CORROSIVE MATERIALS**

Corrosive materials must not be above, below or adjacent to: Flammable Solids, Oxidizing Materials, Cyanide Bearing Materials (Poison).

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Keep Flammable Liquids in a segregated area, preferably outside of your facility or in a Flammable Liquid storage cabinet.

## **DOUBLE LABELED MATERIALS**

(Example: Corrosive Liquid, Poisonous NOS). Primery hazard is Corrosive, secondary hazard is Poison. Consider both hazards in storing the material. In this example, do not store near Flammable Solids, Oxidizing or Cyanide Bearing materials because of the corrosive element. Preferably keep double labeled materials separate from all other diamond labeled materials.

### ACIDS/ALKALINES

Acid bearing material should be stored separate from Alkaline bearing material.

Although the information and recommendations set forth in this sheet are believed to be correct as of the date hereof, MacDormid. Inc. makes no further representations as to the completeness or accuracy of such information and recommendations.

MacDormid, Inc. shall in no event be responsible for any demages whatsoover, directly or indirectly resulting framethe publication or one of or religious upon such information and resommendations, when the company is the control of the control of

No other warrang, alther express or implied, of merchantability or fitness or any other nature with respect to the product or the information or recommendations have in a made hereunder.



TEMERGENCY DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE (313) 644-5626



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Form Approved OMB No. 44-R1387

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

RECEIVED MAR 24 1981

Previous 106 3/27/69

G. E. PARSONS

		SECT	ION I			
MANUFACTURER'S NAME Enthone,	Inc	. J.A	Zehnder 203-934-8611	NO.		
Box 1900 New Haven, Co	7					
CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS N.			TRADE NAME AND SYNONYMS Enstrip S			
CHEMICAL FAMILY  N. A. FORMULA  N. A						
SECTION	V 11 -	HAZAF	RDOUS INGREDIENTS			
PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS	1 %	TLV (Units)	ALLOYS AND METALLIC COATINGS	1%	TLV (Units)	
PIGMENTS		1011111	BASE METAL			
CATALYST			ALLOYS			
VEHICLE			METALLIC COATINGS			
SOLVENTS			FILLER METAL PLUS COATING OR CORE FLUX			
ADOITIVES			OTHERS			
OTHERS		<u> </u>				
HAZARDOUS MIXTURE	S OF	OTHER LI	QUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES	*	(Units)	
		N	o known bazardous ingredients	. ;		
		·				
				<u> </u>	-	
			•	1		
					1	
SEC	CTIO	N III . F	PHYSICAL DATA	<u> </u>	<u>'</u>	
SE(	СТІО	N 111 - F	PHYSICAL DATA	<u></u>		
BOILING POINT (PF.)	СТІО	N III - I	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1) PERCENT, VOLATILE		•	
BOILING POINT (PF.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)	CTIO	N 111 - F	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE		-	
BOILING POINT (PF.)		•	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)			
BOILING POINT (PF.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER	So	- luble	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE (		-	
BOILING POINT (PF.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR Off-white	So	luble	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE (			
BOILING POINT (°F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR Off-white 1  SECTION IV -	So	luble	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE (			
BOILING POINT (PF.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR Off-white    SECTION IV -  FLASH POINT (Alethod used) None	So powo	luble ler with	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE (		Uei	
BOILING POINT (PF.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR Off-white    SECTION IV -  FLASH POINT (Alethod used) None  EXTINGUISHING MEDIA in a fire - C	So FIR	luble ler with	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (N)  EVAPORATION RATE (		Uei	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR Off-white    SECTION IV -  FLASH POINT (Alethod used) None  EXTINGUISHING MEDIA in a fire - C  SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES II	So FIR	luble ler with	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE (	ary the second s	Uei	
BOILING POINT (°F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR Off-white    SECTION IV -  FLASH POINT (Alethod used) None  EXTINGUISHING MEDIA in a fire - C  SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES II	So FIR	luble ler with E AND 1 Foam er is u	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE (	<del></del> .	Uei to a vo	

STABLE Shelf 1 yr.  Moisture, reducers  AZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS in a fire - mitroaromatic compounds, mitric acid, toxic nitrogen and sulfur oxides.  AZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS in a fire - mitroaromatic compounds, mitric acid, toxic nitrogen and sulfur oxides.  AZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION MAY OCCUR  MAY OCCUR  MAY OCCUR  MILL NOT OCCUR  X unless subjected to conditions noted.  SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES  TEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OF SPILLED  Scoop up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with water materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous salidify with 3 M H2SO4; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  ESPRATORY PROTECTION Speak Decition is poort.  MECHANICAL (Gineral)  MECHANICAL (Gineral)  Apron, boots  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  MECHANICAL (Gineral)  Apron, boots  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  MECAUTICNS TO SE TAKEN IN MANDLING AND STORING  Keep dry. Store indoor at max. of 110°;  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  DYMER PROCECUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)		Si	ECTION	V - HEAL	LTH HAZARE	DATA	
Irritation of skin, eyes, mucous membranes.  Irritation of skin, eyes, mucous membranes.  Internal - Wash with much water: report to doctor.  Internal - Induce vomiting, drink much water; report to doctor.  SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA  WILLIAM DATABLE First I VY.  WILLIAM	THPESHOLD LIMIT	VALUE	N. A.	······································			
SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES  SECTION VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES  SECTION VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES  TABLE THE CONDITION STORM OF SPILLED  SECTION VIII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES  TEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OF SPILLED  Dispose of in landfill, but avoid contact with oxidizable materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous saliacidity with 3 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION SECTION IN SPOOT.  MECHANICAL (Gueral)  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION SECTION IN SPOOT.  MECHANICAL (Gueral)  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION  MECHANICAL (Gueral)  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION  MECHANICAL (Gueral)  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION  MECHANICAL (Gueral)  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION  SECTION VII	EFFECTS OF OVER	EXPOSURE		ion of ski	n, eyes, m	ucous membranes.	
External - Wash with much water; report to doctor.  Internal - Induce vomiting, drink much water; report to doctor.  SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA  SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA  CONDITIONS TO AVOID  STARLE SHELL STARLE STARLE STARLE SHELL STARLE SHELL STARLE STA				•			
SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA  SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA  CONDITIONS TO AVOID  STABLE SHELL TY. Moisture, reducers  AZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS in a fire - nitroaromatic compounds, nitric acid, toxic nitrogen and sulfur oxides.  AZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS in a fire - nitroaromatic compounds, nitric acid, toxic nitrogen and sulfur oxides.  AZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS in a fire - nitroaromatic compounds, nitric acid, toxic nitrogen and sulfur oxides.  AZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS IN A WOOLD CONDITIONS TO AVOID  SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES  TEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OF SPILLED  SCOOP up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with wates  MASTE DISPOSAL METHOD  Dispose of in landfill, but avoid contact with oxidizable materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous salt acidify with 3 M H2SO4; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  MESSPRATORY PROTECTION SANCH PROF Type for caustic mist.  MESSPRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  APOIL COUNTY Type for caustic mist.  MESSPRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  APOIL COUNTY Type for caustic mist.  MESSPRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  APOIL COUNTY Type for caustic mist.  PROTECTIVE COUNTY Type for caustic mist.  MESSPRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  APOIL COUNTY Type for caustic mist.  MESSPRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  APOIL COUNTY Type for caustic mist.  MESSPRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  APOIL COUNTY Type for caustic mist.  MESSPRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  APOIL COUNTY Type for caustic mist.  MESSPRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  APOIL COUNTY Type for caustic mist.  MESSPRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  APOIL COUNTY Type for caustic mist.  MESSPRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  APOIL COUNTY Type for caustic mist.  MESSPRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  APOIL COUNTY TYPE for caustic mist.  MESSPRATORY PROTECTIVE COUNTY TYPE for c				ter: re	port to doct	nr.	
TABILITY  UNSTABLE STABLE STAB							
TABILITY  UNSTABLE STABLE STAB	-						i i
TABILITY  UNSTABLE STABLE STAB		•					)- C
STABLE Shelf   yr.    Moisture, reducers in a fire - mitroaromatic compounds, nitric acid, toxic nitrogen and sulfur oxides.  MAY OCCUR   CONDITIONS TO AVOID    MAY OCCUR   MAY OCCUR   WILL NOT OCCUR   X   unless subjected to conditions noted.  SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES  TEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OF SPILLED  Scoop up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with water of the steel of the spilled    MASTE O'SPOSAL METHOD   Dispose of in landfill, but avoid contact with oxidizable    materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous salidify with 3 M H2SO4; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  MESPHATORY PROTECTION Spicin Opel   Type for caustic mist.  MECHANICAL (Gineral)   Type for caustic mist.  MECHANICAL (Gineral)   OTHER    MECHANICAL (Gineral)   OTHER    MECHANICAL (Gineral)   OTHER    MECHANICAL (Gineral)   OTHER    MAY OCCUR   Appron. boots  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  MECAUTIONS TO SE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING   Keep dry. Store indoor at max. of 110*1  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  DYMER PROCECUTIONS   Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)		<b>,</b>	SECTIO			DATA	·
Moisture, reducers  AZARDOUS OECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS in a fire - mitroaromatic compounds, nitric acid, toxic nitrogen and sulfur oxides.  AZARDOUS OLVMERIZATION  MAY OCCUR  MAY OCCUR  WILL NOT OCCUR  X unless subjected to conditions noted,  SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES  TEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OF SPILLED  Scoop up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with wates  MASTE DISPOSAL METHOD  Dispose of in landfill, but avoid contact with oxidizable materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous saliacidity with 3 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  IESPIRATORY PROTECTION SACIN Spell  Type for caustic mist.  MECHANICAL (Gueral)  MECHANICAL (Gueral)  MECHANICAL (Gueral)  MECHANICAL (Gueral)  APOON, boots  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  Weep dry. Store indoor at max. of 110°1  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  STHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	STABILITY			COND!TION	S TO AVOID		
Moisture, reducers  In a life - nitrogen and sulfur oxides, toxic nitrogen sulfur oxides, toxic nitrogen sulfur oxides, toxic nitrogen and sulfur oxides, toxic nitrogen sulfur oxides, toxic nitrogen and sulfur			l yr.			• . •	
TOXIC nitrogen and sulfur oxides,  AZARDOUS OLYMERIZATION  MAY OCCUR  WILL NOT OCCUR  X unless subjected to conditions noted,  SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES  TEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OF SPILLED  Scoop up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with water  MASTE OLSPOSAL METHOD  Dispose of in landfill, but avoid contact with oxidizable  materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous salvacidity with 3 M H2SO4; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (Specify Dec)  Type for caustic mist.  VENTILATION  LOCAL EXPANST Yes, 11 general area year.  MECHANICAL (Gunesil)  DIMER PROTECTIVE COLVES  Yes, rubber  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  RECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  STHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	INCOMPATABILITY	Materials to avoid:					
MAY OCCUR  WILL NOT OCCUR  X unless subjected to conditions noted,  SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES  TEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OF SPILLED  Scoop up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with water  MASTE OISPOSAL METHOD  Dispose of in landfill, but avoid contact with oxidizable materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous salidacidity with 3 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  IESPIRATORY PROTECTION (Spain Red)  Type for caustic mist.  MECHANICAL (General)  PROTECTIVE G.OVES  Yes, rubber  Type for caustic mist.  MECHANICAL (General)  Apron, boots  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  PRECAUTIONS TO SE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  OTHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	HAZARDOUS DECO	MPOSITION PRODU	to:	a lire -	gen and sul	fur oxides.	acid,
SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES  TEPS TO SE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED  Scoop up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with water  MASTE DISPOSAL METHOD  Dispose of in landfill, but avoid contact with oxidizable materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous salt acidify with 3 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  RESPIRATORY PROTECTION Open Type for caustic mist.  VENTILATION  LOCAL EXPLAYST YES, If general area ventilation is poor.  MECHANICAL (General)  PROTECTIVE GLOVES  Yes, rubber  Apron, boots  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  RECAUTIONS TO SE TAKEN IN MANDLING AND STORING  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  DITHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	HAZARDOUS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			CONDITIONS 1	O AVOID	
Scoop up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with water  Scoop up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with water  Dispose of in landfill, but avoid contact with oxidizable materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous salt acidify with 3 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION SPECIAL  VENTILATION  LOCAL EXEMPLIST Yes, 12 general area  Ventilation is poor.  SPECIAL SPECIAL  PROTECTIVE GLOVES  Yes, rubber  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  Reep dry. Store indoor at max. of 110°1  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  DTHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	POLYMERIZATION		OCCUR	х	unless su	bjected to conditions	noted.
Scoop up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with water  Scoop up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with water  Dispose of in landfill, but avoid contact with oxidizable materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous salt acidify with 3 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION SPECIAL PROTECTION SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  Keep dry. Store indoor at max. of 110°1  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  DTHER PRECAUTIONS Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	-			•			
Scoop up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with water  Scoop up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with water  Dispose of in landfill, but avoid contact with oxidizable materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous salt acidify with 3 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION SPECIAL PROTECTION SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  Keep dry. Store indoor at max. of 110°1  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  DTHER PRECAUTIONS Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)							
Scoop up into steel container, but avoid spark; or, flush away with water  WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD  Dispose of in landfill, but avoid contact with oxidizable  materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous sal acidify with 3 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SESPIRATORY PROTECTION 'Spain' tipe! Type for caustic mist.  VENTILATION   LOCAL EXPANST Yes, if general area ventilation is poor.  MECHANICAL 'Gineral! - OTHER  PROTECTIVE GLOVES Yes, rubber Yes, goggles  STHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT Apron, boots  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  PRECAUTIONS TO SE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING Keep dry. Store indoor at max. of 110*.  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  OTHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)		SECT	TION VI	· SPILL	OR LEAK PR	OCEDURES	
Dispose of in landfill, but avoid contact with oxidizable materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous sale acidify with 3 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  Type for caustic mist.  SECTION IS PROTECTION SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  CENTILATION  COCAL EXPANSIT Yes, If general area protection of the second	STEPS TO BE TAKE	EN IN CASE MATER	IAL IS RE	LEASED OF	PILLED		
Dispose of in landfill, but avoid contact with oxidizable materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous saluacidify with 3 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SESPIRATORY PROTECTION (Specif type)  Type for caustic mist.  Ventilation  Ventilation is poor.  MECHANICAL (Gineral)  OTHER  PROTECTIVE CLOVES  Yes, rubber  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN MANDLING AND STORING  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  OTHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	Sc.	oop up into st	eel con	tainer, l	out avoid sp	oark; or. flush away v	vith wate
Materials (combustibles); or, add to large volume of reducer solution (ferrous saliacidify with 3 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ; after reduction is complete, neutralize with soda ash.  SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SECTION Special type:  Type for caustic mist.  SECTION Special type:  Ventilation   Local Expans type:  MECHANICAL (Gineral)   OTHER  SPECIAL   OTHER  SPECIAL   OTHER  SPECIAL   OTHER  Apron, boots  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  RECCAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN MANDLING AND STORING  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  OTHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	WASTE DISPOSAL	METHOD Dis	bose o	f in land	ill. but avo	oid contact with oxidiz	zable
SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION  SESPIRATORY PROTECTION Specin type:  Type for caustic mist.  VENTILATION  LOCAL EXPLAYST YES, 1f general area yentilation is poor.  MECHANICAL General  PROTECTIVE G.OVES  Yes, rubber  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  OTHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	materials (c	ombustibles);	or, a	id to lar	ze volume o	of reducer solution (fe	errous sal
Type for caustic mist.    ENTILATION   LOCAL EXPANST   Yes, if general area   SPECIAL   Yes, if general area   SPECIAL   Yes, mechanical (Gineral)   OTHER	acidify with	3 M H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ;	after re	duction	is complete	, neutralize with sod	a ash.
Type for caustic mist.    CENTILATION   LOCAL EXPANST   Yes, if general area   SPECIAL   Yes, if general area   SPECIAL   Yes, mechanical (Gineral)   OTHER		0507101		0050141	DOTTO	LINCODMATION	
Type for caustic mist.  /ENTILATION   LOCAL EXPAGST Yes, if general area ventilation is poor.   OTHER ventilation is poor.   OTHER    /**RECHANICAL (General)   OTHER    /**RECHANICAL (General)   EVE PROTECTION    /**SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS    /**RECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING    Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).    /**THER PRECAUTIONS    Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents.    /**Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	56516 in a			SPECIAL	ROTECTION	INFORMATION	
SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  OTHER PRECAUTIONS  EVE PROTECTION  Yes, goggles  Yes, goggles  Keep dry. Store indoor at max. of 110°1  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  OTHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	RESPIRA; DRY PRI	• • •	1.	ype for c	austic mis		
Yes, rubber Yes, rubber Yes, goggles  Apron, boots  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  OTHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	VENTILATION	ventil	ation is	poor.	Lat ales		
Yes, rubber  THER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  Apron, boots  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  OTHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	nerel)	-	-		
Apron, boots  SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING  Keep dry. Store indoor at max. of 110°1  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  OTHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	pagtective glo	ves Yes, ru	ibber		EYE PROTEC		
SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING  Reep dry. Store indoor at max. of 110°1  Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  OTHER PRECAUTIONS  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	OTHER PROTECTI	VE EQUIPMENT	Apr	on, boot	s		
Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)							
Avoid contact with moisture, reducers (combustibles).  Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)					CIAL PRECA	AUTIONS	
THER PRECAUTIONS Exothermic reaction with water, mild reducing agents. Violent reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	PRECAUTIONS TO	BE TAKEN IN HAN	DLING AN	D STORING	Keep dry.	Store indoor at max	c. of 110°
reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)						· ·	
reaction with strong reducing agents (especially if moisture present.)	OTHER PRECAUTI	ons Exothern	nic rea	ction wit	h water, n	aild reducing agents.	Violent
PAGE (2) GPO 834-170							
AGE (4) Form OSAA:	PAGE (2)			. GPO	134-170 .		Form OSHA-

8/78



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

(R) 4/17/86 INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

**CODE** 13501

(R) 4/1//86 Ressirate in		SECTION	1		CODE	13301	-
Manufacture's Name		SECTION	<u> </u>	EME	RGENCY	TELEPHO	ONE
MacDermid Incorporated	203-575-5700						
¿DDRESS (Number, Street,	MFSA EMERGENCY 24 HOU						
526 Huntingdon Evenue Waterbury, CT. 06720					LINE:		
CFR-49 - DOT Proper Ship	ping Name	Non ilazardous		(3)	13) - 6	44 - 5	62 <b>6</b>
CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONY	MS			TREI	DE NAME	END S	YNOMY
	N/ £			Metex			
CHEMICAL FAMILY				FOR	IULA		
		Reducing Agent		Mixture	2		
	SECT	ION II - HAZARDOU	IS INGREDIENTS				
PRINTS, PRESERVATIVE	Z	TLV (UNITS)	ALLOYS & MET	ELLIC	Z	TLV (	CNITS
& SOLVENTS	N/£		COATINGS		N/E		
PIGMENTS	**		BASE METAL		"		
CATALYST	11		ALLOYS		''	<u> </u>	
VEHICLE	10		METALLIC COA		"		
SOLVENTS	_		FILLER METAL			}	
	, m		OR CORE FLUX				
<b>ADDITIVES</b>	,,		OTHERS		1	}	
OTHERS					_		
HAZARDOUS MIXTURES OF	OTHER 11	OUTDS SOLIDS OF	CASES		1/2	TLV (	UNIT
Salt of mitro aryl sulf			C Gr. SES	<del></del>	100	1100	ONTI.
	onic dela				+:00	<del> </del>	
				<del></del>		<del></del>	
		SECTION III - PHY	SICAL DATA	*			
BOILING POINT (F)		N/E	SPECIFIC GRAV	ITY (H2	) = 1)	<del>                                     </del>	1 3/
VAPOR PRESSURE (MM. HG.)	)		PERCENT VOLET	ILE BY V	OLUME	(%)	
		0					
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1)			EVAPORATION F	LETE (	=	: 1)	}
COLIDAR COMP. THE LLAMED		N/F				<del></del>	N/
SOLUBILITY IN WATER		Appropriable					
APPEARANCE AND ODOR		£ppreciable	<del>                                     </del>			<del></del>	+
Pale yellow to tan power	iar - odor	lace					
Tale veriow to tall power		IV = FIRE AND EXE	LOSION HEZERD	) ETE			1
							1
FLASH POINT (METHOD USE	D)		FLAMMA	LE LIMIT	S	EL	- UI
	N/A			1/ E			
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA			Ψ-				
Waterspray, CO2, alcoho	ol, foam, o	dry chemical.					
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PI							
If material is smoldering with water.	ng, spread	burning material	l out thinly and	l douse			
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOS	ION HEZERD	S					-
Material is an oxygen do	onor and ca	an support combus	stion.				

	SECTION V - HEALTH HAZAR	D DATA
THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE		
Not established for pro	العام و الأن التي التي التي التي التي التي التي التي	
		OR LONG-TERM HEALTH EFFECTS UNKNOWN
	ion to eyes, skin and mucous memb	ranes. May be narmrul if
swallowed. Do not take	internally.	
EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID	PROCEDURES	
Eyes: Flush with wate	r for 15 minutes. Contact physic	ian.
Skin: Flush with wate	r.	
Internal: Give water,	induce vomiting, contact physici	an.
	SECTION VI - REACTIVITY	DETE
UNSTA BLE	CONDITIONS TO AVOID	
STEBLE		
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERI	ALS TO AVOID	
Strong Oxidizers	ELS TO EVOID	
HEZERDOUS DECOMPOSITION	PRODUCTS	
	on and nitrogen, oxygen gas	
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATIO	ON CONDITIONS TO AVOID	
MAY OCCUR		
	**************************************	
WILL NOT OCCUR		
X	SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK E	POCKDUBES
STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CA	SE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLE	
	novel. Flush remaining material t	
` .	V	
WESTE DISPOSEL METHOD		. land
flush to chemical drai	n. Check government disposal reg	guiations.
	•	
	SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION	ON INFORMATION
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	(SPECIFY TYPE)	
Not normal required.		
VENTILATION	LOCAL EXHAUST	SPECIAL
	MECHENICEL (GENEREL)	OTHER
	X	N/E
PROTECTIVE GLOVES	<u> </u>	EYE PROTECTION
	Rubber	Safety goggles
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT		
Protective clothing		
	SECTION IX - SPECIAL PREC	UTIONS
	N IN HANDLING AND STORING	- 1
Store in cool, dry are	ea away from open flame, sparks a	nd other sources of ignition.
OTHER PRECAUTIONS		
None known		
PREPARED BY: Cherrie	D. Gillis	DATE: 4/17/86
1		13501

## SAFETY & WARNING INFORMATION

PMC 1531

## Industrial Hygiene – General Requirements

(To be attached to every MacDermid Material Safety Data Sheet.)

### INGESTION

All food should be kept in a separate area away from the working location. Eating, drinking, smoking and carrying of tobacco products should be prohibited in areas where there is a potential for significant exposure to this material. Before eating, drinking or smoking, hands and face should be thoroughly washed.

### SKIN CONTACT

Skin contact should be prevented through the use of impervious clothing, gloves and footwear. A face shield should be worn when use conditions could result in exposure to the material.

### **EYE CONTACT**

Eye contact should be prevented through the use of chemical safety glasses, goggles or face shield.

This material should only be handled in open or well-ventilated areas. Where adequate ventilation is not available and there is possibility of vapor, aerosol or mist generation, control of inhalation can be achieved through the use of a NIOSH-approved, half-face-piece cartridge, air-purifying respirator.

## General Storage Requirements for Hazardous Materials

### **CORROSIVE MATERIALS**

Corrosive materials must not be above, below or adjacent to: Flammable Solids, Oxidizing Materials, Cyanide Bearing Materials (Poison).

### FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Keep Flammable Liquids in a segregated area, preferably outside of your facility or in a Flammable Liquid storage cabinet.

### DOUBLE LABELED MATERIALS

(Example: Corrosive Liquid, Poisonous NOS). Primary hazard is Corrosive, secondary hazard is Poison. Consider both hazards in storing the material. In this example, do not store near Flammable Solids, Oxidizing or Cyanide Bearing materials because of the comosive element. Preferably keep double labeled materials separate from all other diamond labeled materials.

### ACIDS/ALKALINES

Acid bearing material should be stored separate from Alkaline bearing material.

Although the information and recommendations set forth in this sheet are believed to be correct as of the date hereof, MacDermid, Inc. makes no further representations as to the completeness or accuracy of such information and recommendations.

MacDermid, Inc. shall in no event be responsible for any damages whatsoever, directly or indirectly resulting from the publication or use of or reliance upon such information and recommendations.

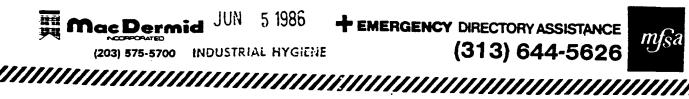
No other warranty, either express or implied, of merchantability or fitness or any other nature with respect to the product or the information or recommendations herein is made hereunder.

RECEIVED

(203) 575-5700 INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE



MERGENCY DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE



COPY TO LOCAL I.A.M.

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO" Occupational Safety and Health Administration

# PMC 1531 RECEIVED

Required under USDL Safety and Health Regulations for Ship Repairing, Shipbuilding, and Shipbreaking (29 CFR 1915, 1916, 1917)

Shipbuilding, and Shipbreakii	19 (29 CFR 1915, 1916, 1917)
	G. E. PARSON
	TION 1 CP #80281
CP Nickel Strip Salt (PMC 1531)	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. CP: 201 - 636-4300 CHEMTREC - 800 - 429-9300
ADDRESS (Number, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code) Arbor Street, Sewaren, NJ. 07077	
CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS Proprietary	TRADE NAME AND SYNONYMS CP Nickel Strip Salts
Formulation	Proprietary

SECTION	ii •	HAZAF	RDOUS INGREDIENTS		
PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS	*	TLV (Units)	ALLOYS AND METALLIC COATINGS	×	TLV (Units)
PIGMENTS Not Applicable			BASE METAL N.A.		
CATALYST		<u> </u>	ALLOYS		
VEHICLE			METALLIC COATINGS		
SOLVENTS			FILLER METAL PLUS COATING OR CORE FLUX		
ADDITIVES			OTHERS		
OTHERS					
HAZARDOUS MIXTURES	OF	OTHER LI	DUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES	*	TLV (Units)
Nitro Aromatic Sulfonic Acid S	olui	ole Sal			
Inorganic Salt (non-hazardous)					
				1	

	SECTION III -	PHYSICAL DATA		
BOILING POINT (F.)	N.A.	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20	Bulk Density	750 g/1
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)	N.A.	PERCENT, VOLATILE	(water)	17
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR-1)	N.A.	EVAPORATION RATE	· ·	N.A.
SOLUBILITY IN WATER 20°C	310g/1	pH =	(30% Soln.)	10
	ystalline pow	<u></u>	(30% Soin.)	10

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA		•
FLASH POINT (Method used) 200 F approx. (Abel-Pensky)	اما	Uel
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA CO, or dry chemical preferred.		
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURS Avoid inhaling fumes. Move away from	m combust	ihles
	···	
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS May emit hazardous NO, and/or SO	fumes if	heated
to decomposition $(379^{\circ}C = 714^{\circ}F)$ . Potential oxidizer.		

		SE	CTION V	/ - HEA	LTH HAZARD D	A7~	PMC	1531
THRESHOLD LIMIT	VALUE	None esta	blishe	1				····
EFFECTS OF OVERE	XPOSU	RE		•	eve or masal i	rritation	<del></del>	
		Chronic	· Ana	mia poce	ible others	ınknown		
EMERGENCY AND F	IRST A	D PROCEDU	RES	ovec (	under lids) 15	min . coo	nhucici	- Wash
	<del></del>		Masii	eyes II	inder ilds) 15	min.; see	physicia	m. wasn
_			LSWall	)wea_ gi	ive 2 glasses	milk or wa	ter: indu	ice
vomiting. Se	e pny	Sician.				<del>,</del>		<del></del>
			SECTIO	VVI - P	SACTIVITY DAT	ГА		
STABILITY	UNST	ABLE	379°C	CONDITION	NS TO AVOID	sive heat	<del></del>	·
	STABI	_E		<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
INCOMPATABILITY	(Materia	ils to evoid)	id. amm	onium sa	ilts	<del></del>	<del></del>	······································
HAZARDOUS DECO	MPOSIT	ION PRODUC	TS		ulfur and/or n	itrogen =	<del></del>	<del>*</del>
HAZARDOUS	1	MAY OCCUR		1	CONDITIONS TO A			<del></del>
POLYMERIZATION	t	WILL NOT D	CCUR	X	<del> </del>	<del></del>		<del></del>
	L				<u></u>	<del></del>		
						····		·
		SECT	ION VII	- SPILL	OR LEAK PROC	EDURES		
STEPS TO BE TAKE	N IN C	ASE MATERIA	AL IS REL	EASED OR	SPILLED			
Succes up for		Ja an di			-1			·
	PECVE	re or ar	Sposal	as organ	nic chemical w	aste.	<del></del>	
Sweep up for								
WASTE DISPOSAL		<del></del>			<del></del>			
WASTE DISPOSAL P	METHO							
WASTE DISPOSAL P	METHO		te havi	ng loca	). state and f	ederal app	roval for	
WASTE DISPOSAL	метнос buri	al in si	te havi	ng loca	). state and f	ederal app	proval fo	
WASTE DISPOSAL	buri	al in si			). state and f			
WASTE DISPOSAL	buri	al in si	VIII - S	PECIAL	PROTECTION IN			
Combustion or aromatic orga	buri	al in si	VIII - S	PECIAL I	PROTECTION IN			
Combustion or aromatic orga	buri	al in si SECTION ON (Specify to	VIII - S  (Pe) Dust  Desi	PECIAL	PROTECTION IN	FORMATIO		
Combustion or aromatic orga	burinics.	SECTION ON (Specify to	VIII - S  (Pe) Dust  Desi	PECIAL I	PROTECTION IN	FORMATIO SPECIAL OTHER		
Combustion or aromatic organization provided the companies of the companie	burinics.  DIECTION  LOCA  MECH	SECTION ON (Specify D) AL EXHAUST HANICAL (Ge	VIII - S  (pe) Dust  Desi	PECIAL I	PROTECTION IN ator	FORMATIO SPECIAL OTHER		
Combustion or aromatic organization or RESPIRATORY PROVENTILATION	burinics.  DIECTION  LOCA  MECH	SECTION ON (Specify D) AL EXHAUST HANICAL (Ge	VIII - S  (pe) Dust  Desi	PECIAL I	PROTECTION IN ator	FORMATIO SPECIAL OTHER		
Combustion or aromatic organization PROTECTIVE GLOV	burinics.  DIECTION  LOCA  MECH	SECTION ON (Specify to AL EXHAUST HANICAL (Ge	VIII - S  (pe) Dust  Desi  neral)	respirable	PROTECTION IN ator	SPECIAL OTHER Goggles		
Combustion or aromatic organization or RESPIRATORY PROVENTILATION	burinics.  DIECTIC  LOCA  MECH	SECTION ON (Specify to LEXHAUST HANICAL (Ge RUBber IPMENT C	VIII - S  Desi  neral)  lean wo	respirable rk clot	PROTECTION IN ator  EYE PROTECTION  hes  ECIAL PRECAUT	FORMATIO  SPECIAL  OTHER  Goggles  TONS	N	

Keep container tightly closed. Avoid personal contact.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS.

Probably not an acute systemic poison, but structure suggests

chronic toxicity possible.

PAGE (2)

Form OSHA-20 Rev. May 77 1250 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio 44113, 216/621-6425

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Name:	20 XL						Emerge 216	ncy Phone N	lo.: 000
Plant Address:	2910 Harv	ard Avenue		Cleveland,	OH 44	109		omtrec Phone 0/424-9	
Prepared By:	TSCA Coor	dinator			Issue Date:	2/82	Revise	dDate: 2/8	7
		INGREDIENTS A	ND HAZAF	DOUS COMF	PONENTS	i			,
		Material				,	1 -	C.A.S. #	Suspect Caronogen
	Nickel Su	ılfate				1		7786- 81-4	NO
			RECEI	VED.			mg <sub>M</sub> 3		
			APR 8 -	1988-		_	+		
	<del></del>		DUSTRIAL	HYGIENE					
		***************************************			*As Ni				
			PHYSICAL	DATA			!	L	L
Boiling Point:	00°C	Freezing Point:		Specific Gravity:	1 04		pH:		
Vapor Pressure at 20		Vapor Density (Air = 1):		% Volatiles by Vol	1.04		Odor:	5-6	
	UK	.,.	UK		90			None	
Evaporation Rate (B	utyi Acetate = 1)	<1		Solubility in Water	: C	omple	te		
Appearance and For	m: V	iscous blue lic	quid						
		FIRE AND I	EXPLOSIO	N HAZARD D	ATA				
Flash Point:	N	ia	<del></del>	Flammable L	imits in Air:		-	··· ···	
Test Method:		IA		% By Volume	•	Jpper: ower:		NA	
Extinguishing Media	ı: N	IA		1	-				
Special Fire Fighting	g Procedures:						<del></del>	<del></del>	
Į.	·	NA							
Unusual Fire and E	xplosion Hazards	:	<del></del>	<del>11.1</del>					
		None							
DOT Classification:		NA		<b>N</b>			A NI-4 A-	- Li - a b l a	

## **HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

	osure and Primary Entries to Body:	
	entry through cuts.	
May irri	itate skin or eyes.	
		·
-	rst Aid Procedures: in with soap and water.	
	yes with water for at least	15 minutes
	irritation persists, see a	
11 4119	Trividuo per sistes, see u	physician.
<u></u>	· RE	EACTIVITY DATA
XStable	Unstable Conditions to Avoid:	
ncompatability —	Materials to Avoid:	
	None known	1
tazardous Decom	position Products: None known	1
Hazardous Polyme	erization:	☐ May Occur ① Will Not Occur
	2011.05	R LEAK PROCEDURES
Spills:	SPILL OF	TEAR FROCEDORES
Flush w	ith water.	
		•
Waste Disposal M	lethoris:	
•	nickel by best method.	
	an EPA approved disposal f	Facility
	ng solution can be sewered.	
iveling (1) (1)	ig solution can be sewered.	•
Follow	all Local, State and Federa	al regulations.
	1	
	SPECIAL DE	ROTECTION INFORMATION
Respirator:		NOTECTION INFORMATION
	normally required.	
Ventilation: Mecha	anical	
Gloves: Rubber	Eye and Face: Chemical goggle	Other:
Kubber	Chemical goggie	Sufficient to prevent skin contact.
Handling and Stor	age:	
Normal !	handling and storing.	
	3	
		ERED SOLELY FOR YOUR INFORMATION, CONSIDERATION AND
	ESTIGATION. REAN POLICO INC. PROVIDES NO WARRA	ANTIES EITHED EYDDESS OD IMDLIED AND ASSUMES MO
		ANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND ASSUMES NO LETENESS OF THE DATA CONTAINED HEREIN.

• COPYRIGHT 1982 McGean-Rohco, Inc.

1746

RECEIVED BY

MAY 18'82 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form Appres B 5 | 1980 OMB No. 44-R1387

G. E. PARSONS

## Occupational Safety and Health Administration

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA

Required under USDL Safety and Health Regulations for Ship Repairing, Shipbuilding, and Shipbreaking (29 CFR 1915, 1916, 1917)

PMC 1541

·		SEC	CTION I		
MANUFACTURER'S NAME			EMERGENCY TELEPHONI	NO.	
Oxy Metal Industries Corpo		n	(313) 497-9100		
ADDRESS (Number, Street, City, State, and ZIP C 21441 Hoover Road	ode)	Warr	en, Michigan 48089		
CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS Cadmium Brightener #53			TRADE NAME AND SYNONYMS Same		
Proprietary		·	FORMULA Proprietary		
SECTION	V II -	HAZA	ARDOUS INGREDIENTS		
PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS	%	TLV (Units)	ALLOYS AND METALLIC COATINGS	×	TLV (Units)
PIGMENTS .	No	No	BASE METAL	No	No
CATALYST			ALLOYS	1	
VEHICLE	<u> </u>		METALLIC COATINGS	$\coprod$	
SOLVENTS			FILLER METAL PLUS COATING OR CORE FLUX		
. TIVES			OTHERS	11_	
THERS			WATER = 89%	Ш	
HAZARDOUS MIXTURE	SOF	OTHER L	LIQUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES	×	TLV (Units)
An aqueous solution containing	a ni	ckels	salt as Ni,	7,0	Mmg/N
Carbohydrate derivatives		Sugar	·	10	NA
A fungicide			• <	0.0	OL NA
and an organic wetting agent				X	Х
SE(	CTIO	N III -	PHYSICAL DATA	<del></del>	
BOILING POINT (F.) greater than	2	00°	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20-1) greater than	1	
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)	I N	A	PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)	N	Α
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)	1	- — <del></del>	EVAPORATION RATE		

SE	CTION IV	- FIRE AND E	XPLOSION HAZARD DA	TA	
LASH POINT (Method used)	None		FLAMMABLE LIMITS None	Lei X	Uei X
"GUISHING MEDIA	None.	Product does	not burn.		
AL FIRE FIGHTING PRO	CEDURES None				

Soluble

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS NONE KNOWN

SOLUBILITY IN WATER

PMC 1541
----------

	SE	CTION	٧.	HEAL	TH HAZARD D	ATA		
THRESHOLD LIMIT VAL	uc restablishe	ed.	**					
None known or effects of overexpo	SURE Itation					•	. •	
Iviay cause an							•	
EMERGENCY AND FIRST Flush eyes and	TAID PROCEDU	res water.	. Fo	or eye	s get medical	attention.		
			<del>-</del>					
		OF OTIC	20124					
	<i>₹</i> 1	SECTION	<del>,</del>		ACTIVITY DAT	A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18.82
STABILITY	STABLE		con	DITION	S TO AVOID			
	ABLE	<u> </u>						·
INCOMPATABILITY (!!fa			ong e	oxidiz	ers.			
HAZARDOUS DECOMPO	SITION PRODU	стs Unk	cnow	n		•		
HAZARDOUS	MAY OCCUI			•	CONDITIONS TO A	VOID		-
POLYMERIZATION	WILL NOT	DCCUR		X				1
	·							
					DR LEAK PROC	EDURES		
STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN	th water.	AL IS RE	LEASI	ED OR S	PILLED			·
					· -			
•	·.·				•			
WASTE DISPOSAL MET Bury in imperv	HOD	n such	mar	ner ti	nat rain water	nin-off wi	Il not conta	minate
sub-surface w						<u> </u>		
542 541 1400 W	<u> </u>							•
					ROTECTION IN	FORMATIO	N	•
RESPIRATORY PROTEC	CTION (Specify I	ype) one ne	edec	1.		`		
VENTILATION L	OCAL EXHAUST	No			•	SPECIAL	No	
M	ECHANICAL (G					OTHER	No	
PROTECTIVE GLOVES				<del></del>	chemical s			
OTHER PROTECTIVE E	ubber glove	<u> </u>		<del></del>		arery dodd	162	
L			_nor	ne nee	eded		<del></del>	
					CIAL PRECAUT	IONS		
Avoid excessi	ve skin co	ntact.	Do	not p	ermit ambient	temperatur	e to exceed	1 110°F
or fall below : OTHER PRECAUTIONS For Industrial		- Do N	ot T	ake Ir	nternally.		•	
PAGE (2) DO	T Clas Label	S: No	+T	Regula	eted Non-H Electroplati	ezardov ng odditi	S Fo	rm OSHA-20 v. May 72

Form OSHA-20 Rev. May 72 JUL 2 0 1977



HE INFORMATION PRES ED HEREIN HAS BEEN COMPILED FROM SOURC JONSIDERED TO BE DEPENDABLE AND IS ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF SELLER'S KNOWLEDGE, HOWEVER, SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTY WHATSOEVER, EXPRESSED, IMPLIED OR OF MERCHANTABILITY REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF SUCH DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF, SELLER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR INJURY TO BUYER OR TO THIRD PERSONS OR FOR ANY DAMAGE TO ANY PROPERTY AND BUYER ASSUMES ALL SUCH RISKS."

IH LAB

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

PMC 1541

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NPVLA 6-7(

(Approved by U. S. Department of Labor "Essentially Similar" to form LSB-005-4) Section 1 MANUFACTURER'S NAME Rohco, Inc. STREET ADDRESS 3203 West 71st Street y, STATE, AND ZIP CODE Cleveland, Ohio 44102 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NG51-7300 CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS TRADE NAME Rohco 20XL CHEMICAL FAMILY FORMULA Section II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS TLV TLV PIGMENTS SOLVENTS (Units) (Units) ADDITIVES 3 EHICLE OTHERS TLV HAZARDOUS MIXTURES OF OTHER LIQUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES (Units) Contains about 2% Nickel Sulfate  $1 \text{ mg/m}^{-1}$ Ni as Contains no other ingredients known to be hazardous. Our plant experience with the concentrated ingredients has shown no hazardous effects. 学校(一点)。 Section III 和PHYSICAL DATA SEE A BOILING POINT (F.) SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20-1) 205-210° F. 1.04 VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.) PERCENT VOLATILE about 18 mm BY VOLUME (%) VAPOR DENSITY (AIR-1) EVAPORATION RATE about 0.62 Less than ....ether..-11 SOLUBILITY IN WATER Complete APPEARANCE AND ODOR Viscous blue liquid, odorless. GECTIONAVE THREAND EXPLOSION HAS ARBADATE LASH POINT (METHOD USED) FLAMMABLE LIMITS Uel Not flammable. XTINGUISHING MEDIA COPY TO LOCAL I.A.M. SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

MAY 1882

			·			
THRESHOLD LIMIT VAL		ion V	HEALT	HZHAZAR	ID DATA	
FFECTS OF OVEREXPO	sume Huct may be sl	ightly	, irrit	ating to	skin and eyes.	
MERGENCY AND FIRS				·	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
					<pre>l with soap and water. t least 15 minutes and</pre>	get
med	ical attention			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		ection:\	/I -SDEA	CTIVITY D	ATA TORSE	
TABILITY	UNSTABLE	SOLIOITE		IONS TO AVOID		
	STABLE	V				
COMPATABILITY (Mai	rerials to avoid)	<u>  x                                   </u>	<u> </u>			
AZARDOUS DECOMPO	SITION PRODUCTS		<del></del>			
·						
AZARDOUS OLYMERIZATION	MAY OCCUR			CONDITIONS	TO AVOID	
	WILL NOT OCCUR		x			
	<del></del>				nto a beaker of water.  n drain with excess water	r.
WASTE DISPOSAL METH	ion	3770	contai	or of w	ater. Stir in slight ex	
					ecant or siphon into and	
			*****		l before washing down di	
					ige may be added to land	fill.
RESPIRATORY PROTEC		VIII-S	PECIAL	PROTEGIK	ON INFORMATION	
VENTILATION	LOCAL EXHAUST				SPECIAL	
	MECHANICAL /Genera To keep		TLV		OTHER	
	ommended			EYE PROTE	Goggles Recommended	
OTHER PROTECTIVE E	DUIPMENT					
				·		
				BIAL PREC	AUJONS	
Sto	ore above 50°	F. to	keep p	roduct f	rom freezing.	
OTHER PRECAUTIONS						
	COPY	TOL	OCAL	I.A.M.		
	1/A\/ 4 🕏	100		1716		

OMI INTERNATIONAL CO 21441 Hoover Road, N		9	24-Hour I	EMERGENCY P	
REVISION: 4/21/88	MATERIA	L SAFETY	DATA SHE	ET REC	6145P
May be used to comply with OSHA 29CFR 1910, 1200, Standard must	's Hazard Communication Sta be consulted for specific requ	andard, irements.	Section I	JUN	1 0 198';
Product Trade Name:	UDYLITE: BRY Proprietary Fo		ghtener	INDUSTR	IAL HYGIENE
Hazardous Components		Percentage		-	TARC/OSHA Z/EPA
Nickel Compound/ Soluble as Ni	7440-02-0	0.6	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	NTP antici	pated human
				carcin	ogen
		<del> </del>	<del></del>	IARC proba carcin	
				OSHA Z	ogen (ZA)
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Physical Data			Section III	<u> </u>	,
Appearance and Odor:	Light gre	en liquid wit	th no odor.		
Solubility in Water:  Negligible <0.1%  Slight 0.1-1  Moderate 1.0-1  Appreciable >10.0%  Complete(all propo	0.0%	Vapor Percen Evapor	ng Point Pressure at Volatile t ation Rate ic Gravity	oy Volume	N/A N/A N/A N/A 1.03
Fire and Explosion H	azard Data		Section IV		
Flash Point (method used) NFPA Code (0-4)	None Hea	Flamma $\frac{1}{1}$ Flamma	-		oity 0
Extinguishing Media	Product will				**************************************
Special Fire- Fighting Procedure	Use media su	itable for su	urrounding f	ire.	
Unusual Fire and:	None known.				
Explosion Hazards	<del></del>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Health Hazard Data			Section V		
Threshold Limit Valu		e known or es	stablished.	·	
Effects of Overexpos Acute:		cause eye a	nd skin irri	tation.	
Chronic:	Rep	eated contac			nickel itch."
Principal Route of Emergency First Aid		tact.		•	
Eye Flush	with a directed	stream of wat	ter for 15 m	inutes. Se	ek medical
Skin Wash w	ith soap and wate	er.		<del></del>	
	to fresh air.				
Swallowing Drink	water (2-3 glass	es) to dilute	e. Seek med	ical attent	ion.

OMI International Corporat	tion Material Safety Data Sheet	Page 2 of 2
Product Trade Name	BRY-CAD® 53 Brightener	RECEIVED
Reactivity Data Stability:	Section VI	JUN 1 U 1983 INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hazardous Polymerization  Spill or Leak Procedures  Steps to be taken in case Contain and place into a treatment facility.	None  None  May Occur Will Not  Section VII  material is released or spilled: container suitable for transportation to	
Waste Disposal Method	Licensed waste treatment facility.  N/A RQ: ation Section VIII	N/A
Protective Clothing: Gloves Chemical Safety Goggles Full Face Shield	Respiratory Protection  butyl rubber or neoprene Yes No	No No No
	afety Shower must always be available.	
Special Precautions Handling & Storage Other	Section IX  No special requirements.  None	
Shipping Information	Section X	
DOT Proper Shipping Name Hazard Class DOT Label(s) IATA Class: IMDGC Class: Prepared by:	None None None N/A Packing Group: Packing Group: Manager, Quality Assurance	N/A N/A Date 4/21/88
is based on information OM	ed and reviewed by technically knowledgea II International Corporation believes to ded solely to provide health and safety g any other purpose.	be reliable.

ARD:df(R) 8/28/81

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

WAGE AND LABOR STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION

FEB 18 1983

RECEIVED BY

PMC 1556

•		SECT	ION I				
MACDERMID, INC.				EMERGENCY 1		10.	
ADDRESS (Number, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code					<u>01. :</u>		
526 HUNTINGDON AVENUE, WATERBUR	Y. CO	NNECTIC	UT 06720	TRADE NAME AND SYNON	YME	77	·····
				TRADE NAME AND SYNON Metex Non Pi	tter <u>N-17</u>	_116	. / ٤
CHEMICAL FAMILY Surfactant			FORM	JLA <del></del>			
SECTIO	NIII	HAZARI	DOUS IN	GREDIENTS			
PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS	*	TLV (Units)		OYS AND METALLIC COATIN	GS	*	TL JUM
PIGMENTS	-		BASE METAL			-	
CATALYST	<u>  -</u>		ALLOYS			-	
VEHICLE	<u> </u>		METAL	LIC COATINGS		•	
SOLVENTS	<u> </u>		FILLER METAL PLUS COATING-OR CORE-FLUX			-	
ADDITIVES	+-		OTHER	<u> </u>		-	
OTHERS							
HAZARDOUS MIXT	URES	OF OTHER	LIQUIDS,	SOLIDS, OR GASES		-34	Į.
				Potassium Hydroxid	e <	2.0	200
	<del> </del>						
<u>.                                    </u>							
					4		
,							
SE	CTIO	N III PH	IYSICAL	. DATA			
SE BOILING POINT ("F.)		N III PH		DATA IC GRAVITY (H <sub>2</sub> 0=1)		1.0	019
	>		SPECIFI PERCE!			1.0	019
BOILING POINT ("F.)	>	212	PERCE! BY VOL	C GRAVITY (H <sub>2</sub> 0=1)		1.0	019
BOILING POINT ("F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Aq -	212 queous omplete	SPECIFI PERCEN BY VOL EVAPOI	IC GRAVITY (H <sub>2</sub> 0=1) NT VOLATILE LUME (%) RATION RATE = 1)		1.0	019
BOILING POINT ("F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hq.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)	Aq -	212 queous omplete	SPECIFI PERCEN BY VOL EVAPOI	IC GRAVITY (H <sub>2</sub> 0=1) NT VOLATILE LUME (%) RATION RATE = 1)		1.0	019
BOILING POINT ("F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hq.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR Clear, co	Aq Cc	212 queous complete ss liqu	SPECIFI  PERCEN BY VOL  EVAPOR  1  1  1  1  1  1	IC GRAVITY (H <sub>2</sub> 0=1) NT VOLATILE LUME (%) RATION RATE = 1)		1.0	
BOILING POINT ("F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hq.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR Clear, co  SECTION IV  FLASH POINT (Method uted)  Non Flamm	Aq Cc lorle	212 queous complete ss liqu	SPECIFIED PERCENBY VOL	C GRAVITY (H <sub>2</sub> 0=1)  PT VOLATILE  LUME (%)  RATION RATE  =1)  odor.	Lei	1.0	019
BOILING POINT ("F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR Clear, co  SECTION IV  FLASH POINT (Method uted)  Non Flamm	> Aq	212 queous omplete ss liqu	SPECIFIED PERCENBY VOL	TO GRAVITY (H20=1)  NOT VOLATILE LUME (%)  RATION RATE  -1)  O Odor.		1.4	
BOILING POINT ("F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR Clear, co  SECTION IV  FLASH POINT (Method uted)  Non Flamm	Aq Colorle FIRE	212 queous omplete ss liqu	SPECIFIED PERCENBY VOL	C GRAVITY (H20=1) NT VOLATILE LUME (%) RATION RATE =1) O odor. IN HAZARD DATA LAMMABLE LIMITS NA		1	
BOILING POINT ("F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hq.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR Clear, co  SECTION IV  FLASH POINT (Method used)  EXTINGUISHING MEDIA Compatible with	Aq Colorle FIRE	212 queous emplete ss liqu AND E	SPECIFIED PERCENBY VOL	C GRAVITY (H20=1) NT VOLATILE LUME (%) RATION RATE =1) O odor. IN HAZARD DATA LAMMABLE LIMITS NA		1.0	

	ALUE	Not es	tablis	hed f	or pro	duct. See	Section II.
EFFECTS OF OVERE	POSURE						
		Irr	itatio	n to	eyes,	skin and mu	cous membranes.
						·	
EMERGENCY AND FI	lush w	ith wate	r for	15 m	Lnutes	. Contact pi	nysician.
Skin - F	lush w	ith wate	r.				·
- Internal	- Giv	e water,	conta	ict pl	nysici	an.	
	·	·	SECT			ACTIVITY DA	NTA
STABILITY CONDITIONS TO AVOI				TO AVOID	-		
	STABL	E	X				
INCOMPATABILITY (	Materials to	o evoid)	Stron	o ac	ids.		
HAZARDOUS DECOM	POSITION	PRODUCTS	3			bon and nit:	cogen.
		MAY OC				CONDITIONS	
POLYMERIZATION						<del> </del>	
		WILL NO	T OCCUP	₹	X	<u> </u>	
·							
	<del></del>						SOURCE
STEPS TO BE TAKEN	INCASE					R LEAK PROC	EDOKES
31273 10 02 1AREN							ith water to drain.
	THOO	Adjus	t pH t	0 6	to 8 w	ith dilute	acid and discard.
WASTE DISPOSAL ME							
WASTE DISPOSAL ME							
WASTE DISPOSAL ME	<del></del>	<del> </del>					
WASTE DISPOSAL ME							
WASTE DISPUSAL ME		SECTIO	N VIII	SPEC	IAL PR	OTECTION I	NFORMATION
RESPIRATORY PROT	TECT:ON (					OTECTION i	NFORMATION
RESPIRATORY PROT			, 1				NFORMATION
	LOCA	Specify type	, 1				
RESPIRATORY PROT	LOCA	Specify type	, 1	Not n		y required.	SPECIAL
RESPIRATORY PROT	LOCA MECH	Specify type L EXHAUST ANICAL (Go 1bber	, 1	Not n	ormall		SPECIAL OTHER
RESPIRATORY PROT	LOCA MECH	Specify type L EXHAUST ANICAL (Go	, 1	Not no	x	y required.	SPECIAL
RESPIRATORY PROT	LOCA MECH	Specify type L EXHAUST ANICAL (Go	eneral)	Not no	x	y required.	SPECIAL
RESPIRATORY PROT VENTILATION  PROTECTIVE GLOVE OTHER PROTECTIVE	MECH MECH S Rt EQUIPITE	Specify type L EXHAUST ANICAL (Ge  ibber  ENT F	eneral)	apro	x SPECI	y required.  EYEPROTECTION  AL PRECAU	SPECIAL OTHER ON Goggles
RESPIRATORY PROT	MECH MECH S Rt EQUIPITE	Specify type L EXHAUST ANICAL (Ge  ibber  ENT F	eneral)	apro	x SPECI	y required.  EYEPROTECTION  AL PRECAU	SPECIAL OTHER ON Goggles
RESPIRATORY PROT VENTILATION  PROTECTIVE GLOVE OTHER PROTECTIVE	MECH S RECUIPING	Specify type L EXHAUST ANICAL (Ge  ibber  ENT F	eneral)	apro	x SPECI	y required.  EYEPROTECTION  AL PRECAU	SPECIAL OTHER ON Goggles

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE AND LABOR STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION Bureau of Latior Standards

I PMC 1557 RECEIVED OCT 1 3 1980

	~					G. E. P	133	14		
		SECT	IONI				<del>,</del>			
MACDERMID, INC.			203-754-6161							
ADDIN 'S thurster Street, City State and ZIP Core.						<u> </u>				
526 HUNTINGDON AVENUE WATERBUR	Y COI	NNECTIC	UT 06720	TRADE N	AME AND SYNC	NY MY				
CHLMICAL I AMILY		<del></del>	TRADE NAME AND SYNONY X-343 Metex Stripper X-343							
CHE WICKE TAMILY										
SECTIO	NII	HAZARI	DOUS IN	GREDIEN	ITS					
PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS		TLV (Units)	ALL	DYS AND ME	TALLIC COAT	NGS	~	TLV		
PHIMLINTS Not Applicable		BASE METAL Not Applicable								
CATALYST H H		ALLOYS " "								
VEHICLE "II II	",, ,,				u Gs					
SOLVENTS " "		FILLER METAL II II PLUS COATING OR CORE FLUX								
ADDITIVES P B			OTHER	s ·	f1 11			·		
OTHERS II II										
HAZARDOUS MIXTURES OF OTHER LIQUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GAZES								TLV (Units:		
Telephone Conversation: Jodium Jalts										
·	<del></del>		<del></del> ;			·	<u> </u>	<u></u>		
		Other	<u>mat</u>	eria si	Proprie	tary	-			
						<del></del>	<u>.                                    </u>	<u> </u>		
SE	CTIO	N III PI	HYSICAL	DATA		<del></del>	T			
BOILING POINT ("F.)		NA.	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20-1)							
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)		0	PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)				0			
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR 1)	1	NA -	EVAPOI	RATION RA				NA.		
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	apı	preciab	le							
APPEARANCE AND ODOR Off-white t	o tar	a powde	T							
SECTION IV	FIRE	AND EX	XPL OSIO	N HAZAF	RD DATA		·			
FLASH POINT (Method used) N.A.				LAMMABLE		L•I	T	Uel		
74 05. 0										
	ray,	CO <sub>2</sub> , a	lcohol	foam, dr	y chemical					

Material is an oxygen donor and can support combustion.

# COPY TO LOCA! I.A.M.

MAY 18'82

1746

PMC 1-57

		SECTIO	NV HE	ALT	H HAZARD DATA
HALSHOLD LIMIT V	Not es	stablisi	hed for	pro	duct. Acute toxicity of low order.
FFECTS OF OVEREX	Possi	ble sli	ght irr	itat	ion to skin.
			<u> </u>		
MERGENCY AND FI	RST AID PROCEDUP	ies Ev	es - Fl	ush	with water for 15 minutes. Contact
physic	cian. Skin -				
Fyo =-					
	•	SECT	ION VI	REA	ACTIVITY DATA
TABILITY	UNSTABLE		CONDIT	ONS T	TO AVOID
	STARLE	X			
NCOMPATABILITY (		S+-	rong ox	idi	ers '
AZARDOUS DECOM	POSITION PRODUCT	TC			fur, carbon and nitrogen, oxygen gas.
<u> </u>	MAYO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			CONDITIONS TO AVOID
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION	<del></del>			X	•
	WILLN	OT OCCUR	<u>'</u>		
		<del></del>			
	SF(	CTION V	/II SPIL!	LOP	LEAK PROCEDURES
TEPS TO BE TAKEN					
		<del></del>			Flush with water to drain.
			<u> </u>		
VASTE DISPOSAL ME	THOD				
	Flush	with w	ater to	dra	iin.
				•	
	SECTIO	)N VIII	SPECIAL	PR	OTECTION INFORMATION
RESPIRATORY PRCT		20)			
		Not			OTECTION INFORMATION required.
RESPIRATORY PRCT	ECTION ISPOSITY TVE	Not	normal		required.
VENTILATION	LOCAL EXHAUS	Not			required.
VENTILATION PROTECTIVE GLOVE	LOCAL EXHAUS  MECHANICAL IC	Not	normal		required. SPECIAL OTHER
VENTILATION	LOCAL EXHAUS  MECHANICAL IC	Not	normal		OTHER
VENTILATION PROTECTIVE GLOVE	LOCAL EXHAUS  MECHANICAL IC	Not ST General)	normal	ly r	SPECIAL OTHER EYE PROTECTION Safety glasses
VENTILATION PROTECTIVE GLOVE	LOCAL EXHAUS  MECHANICAL IC  Rubber  ECUIPMENT	Not ST General)	X ON IX SE	PECI	SPECIAL OTHER EYE PROTECTION Safety glasses AL PRECAUTIONS
PROTECTIVE CLOVE	LOCAL EXHAUS  MECHANICAL IC  Rubber  ECUIPMENT	Not ST General)	X ON IX SE	PECI	SPECIAL OTHER EYE PROTECTION Safety glasses
PROTECTIVE CLOVE	LOCAL EXHAUS  MECHANICAL IC  RUBBET  ECUIPMENT	Not ST General)	X ON IX SE	PECI	SPECIAL OTHER EYE PROTECTION Safety glasses  AL PRECAUTIONS

## RECEIVED

JUN 10 1983 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET PAC 1531

CODE 13501

9/18/87

9/18/8/- INDUSTR	IAL HYGIENE	SECTION 1			~DI_	13301	
Manufacturer's Name			·	KMKRG	ENCY	TKLKP	HONE
MacDermid Incorporated				1	03-57		3
ADDRESS (Number, Street	City. Stat	e Zin Code)					24 HOUR
526 Huntingdon Avenue W					NR: (		
CFR-49 - DOT Proper Shi		17			) - 6		
	77-0			,	•		
CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNON	YMS	<del></del>		TRADE	NAME	AND	EMYMONYS
CHARLES MAND SINOS		N/A		Metex St			
CHEMICAL PAMILY		,		FORMU			
	f Sulfonic A	cid	•		Mixtu	re	j
Jake		N II - HAZARDOUS	THEREDIENTS				
PAINTS, PRESERVATIVE	Z	TLV (UNITS)	ALLOYS & META	T.I.T.C	Z	TLV	(UNITS)
& SOLVENTS	N/A	THE CONTINE	COATINGS		N/A	1,110	(0225)
PICHENTS	- M		BASE METAL		110		
CATALYST	- 11	<del> </del>	ALLOYS		-11		
AEHICIE		<del> </del>	METALLIC COAT	TNCS	11		
SOLVENTS		<del> </del>	FILLER METAL				
SOLVERIS	- · • • · ·		OR CORE FLUX		n		
ADDITIVES	<del></del>	<del></del>	OTHERS				
ADUITIAES	,,,		OTHERS		.,	ł	
OTHERS	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>		
OTHERS	,,	Į.					
HAZARDOUS MIXTURES O	WENT TO	The course of	CACRE		Z	ਜਾ ਹ	(UNITS)
	onic acid (2		GASES		100		listed
Sair of Suri	onic acto (2	./213-/1-0/			100	MOL	TISCEG
was start and the start and th					-		
	<u></u>	CTION III - PHY	CTCAT DATA		<del> </del>		
BOILING POINT (F)		SCIION III - PHI.	SPECIFIC GRAVI	TTY (HO	= 11		
bothing tolki (1 )		N/A	DEBOLFIO GAZVI	11 (1120	- 1/		N/A
VAPOR PRESSURE (MM. HG.	7	N/A	PERCENT VOLAT	LIN NA MUI	TIMP	(7)	
VAPUR PRESSURE (FIR. 1864	, ,	0	PERCENT VOLAT	ILE BI VOL	JUFIE,	( ~ )	
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1)		<u> </u>	EVAPORATION RA	TR (		1)	<del>-   -  </del>
VALUE DIMOTTI (ATR - 1)	1	N/A	MANUALION NO			-/	N/A
SOLUBILITY IN WATER		N/A					- 47.5
- CONTINITION RAILE		Appreciable					
APPEARANCE AND ODOR		Whhrectanie					
	le vellow to	tan powder - od	dorless				
		7 = FIRE AND EXP		ATA			
	DECITOR I	- LIND WIN DAL	DOUGLOS MARAGO DE	<del></del>			
FLASH POINT (METHOD USE	(D)	<del></del>	FLAMMABLE L	MITS	LE	<del></del>	UEL
	lammable		N/A				
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA			+		+-		┱
4	entav. CO 4	alcohol, foam, d	ry chemical				
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING P	ROCEDURES				+		
If material is smolder		burning materia	l out thinly and	d douse	1		
with water. Wear self					1		
water. Wedi Sell		reacuring apparai			1		
HARCHAY BYEN AND	700 715175						
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOS					j		
Material is an oxygen	donor and ca	in support combus	SCTOH.				
- m <sup>2</sup>					1		1

		SECTION V - HEALTH HAZAR	D DATA	
THRESHOLD LIMIT VALU				
		established for product.		
		ESS OTHERWISE STATED, CHRONIC to eyes, skin and mucous memb		HEALTH EFFECTS UNKNOWN
LOBRIDIE STIRUT IIII	Cacton	co eyes, skin and mucous memo.	tanes.	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•
EMERGENCY AND FIRST				
		or 15 minutes. Contact physi	cian.	
SKIN: Flush with		o not induce vomiting. Conta	ct physician.	
INHALATION: Remov			cc physicians	
		SECTION VI - REACTIVITY	DATA	
UNSTABLE		CONDITIONS TO AVOID		
STABLE		N/A		
STABLE	<b>x</b> .	N/A		
INCOMPATIBILITY (MAT		TO AVOID)		
	<u> </u>	Strong oxidizers		
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSIT	TON PRO			••
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZA	TTON	Oxides of sulfur CONDITIONS TO AVOID	, carbon and n	itrogen, oxygen gas
MAY OCCUR	11011	CONDITIONS TO AVOID		
		N/A		
WILL NOT OCCUR			•	
·	X	CHOWLON HTT COURT ON LINE	DOC TOTAL	
STEPS TO RE TAKEN IN	CASE N	SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK P ATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLE		CTIVE CLOTHING. N.
DISCHARGE DIRECTLY I			D WEGE INVI	COLLAG CHOLHING.
		1. Flush remaining material	to chemical dr	ain with water.
		_		
		VAYS CHECK AND COMPLY WITH GOV		SAL REGULATIONS
flush to chemical	drain.	Check government disposal re	gulations.	
		·		
		TION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTIO	N INFORMATION	
RESPIRATORY PROTECTI	ON (SPE			
WENTT A STAN	T 7	Not normally req	uired	SPECIAL
VENTILATION	"	N/A	}	N/A
	MI	CHANICAL (GENERAL)		OTHER
		X		N/A
PROTECTIVE GLOVES	D. 1-1		EYE PROTECT	
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQU	Rubi	per	Safety go	oggies
OTHER PROPERTY SALES	TL HEMI	Protective clothing		
		SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECA	UTIONS	
		HANDLING AND STORING		-
Store in cool, dry	, area a	away from open flame, sparks a	ind other source	es of ignition.
OTHER PRECIENTANC	AGOTA	PUP AND CUTH COURACE AT HAVE	UACH CLOTHING	PERODE DE UCE
Wash thoroughly a		EYE AND SKIN CONTACT. ALWAYS andling.	MADE CEVIEING	DEPURE RE-USE
PREPARED BY: MacDei	raid Inc	corporated		DATE: 9/18/87
<del></del>				13501

Required under USDL Safety and Health Regulations for Ship Repairing, Shipbuilding, and Shipbreaking (29 CFR 1915, 1916, 1917)

AUG 1 9 1980

111111111111111111111111111111111111111		SECT	ION I Pm				ARSON	15
Allied Chemical Corporation . EMERGENCY TELEPHONE Specialty Chemicals Division (201) 455-2000							1	
ADDRESS	101	<del></del>		(201)	455-2000		<del></del>	
P.O. Box 1087R, Morristow	n.	NJ C	7960		. <u></u>			
CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS  Sodium Hydroxide: Caustic CHEMICAL FAMILY	Sc	da: Lv		m Hydro			<b>}</b>	
Alkali			NaOH			/0	ellet	*
AIAGII			1 4011		1 10,			¥
								18
PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS	×	TLV (Units)	ALLOYS AND METALLIC COATINGS 1 % 1 m		TLV (Units)	83		
PIGMENTS -			BASE METAL					
CATALYST	Ŀ		ALLOYS					
VEHICLE			METALLIC COATING	:S				
SOLVENTS	<u> </u>		FILL CR METAL PLUS COATING OR C	ORE FLUX				7
ADDITIVES	<u> </u>		OTHERS					46
OTHERS			•					•
HAZARDOUS MIXTURES	OF	OTHER LIC	DUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GA	SES		*	TLV (Units)	
Nickelsoluble compounds (as Ni) (0						00	0.1	
							mg/m	3
		<del></del>						
				<del></del>				
		<del> </del>		<del> </del>				
SEC	TIO	N III - P	HYSICAL DATA					
BOILING POINT (PF.)	Τ,	532	SPECIFIC GRAVITY	(H <sub>2</sub> O=1) (S	olid)	2	.13	
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.) Negligible	_		PERCENT, VOLATILI	Negligi	ble @ ar.	bie		
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR+1) N.A. (VAPO	4 "	e ")	EVAPORATION RAT	E m	6 .			
SOLUBILITY IN WATER A	ppr	eciabl	<del> </del>	•				
			lets with no	odor.		·		
SECTION IV -	FIR	E AND E	XPLOSION HAZ	ARD DATA	1			i
FLASH POINT (Method used)			FLAMMABLE LIM		101		Uel	ı İ
None  Extinguishing MCDIA  Flood with water, using care not to splatter or splash.								
Wear selfc of the army care not to splatter or splash.								:
Protective clothing.  Unusual reference flammable and explosive hydrogen gas when in contact with							h	
aluminum, lead, tin, zinc, and their alloys. Contact with water or								
moisture may generate sufficient heat to ignite combustible materials.						•		
			•			•4.	NOV.,	197
DOT Class Comosive Material	•	TO 0	Label . Corro	sive	Supe	rse	des -	nev

ECTION V · HEALTH HAZARD DE							
THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE 2mg/M (ceiling)							
EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE Skin: may cause severe burns on contact.  Eyes: rapidly causes severe damage to eyes							
EVICAGENCA VND	IRST A	UUSTSET!	nes Sp	lav	<u>Cama</u> din	de entire res	piratory tract. ustic is of primary
1mborrance		<u> </u>	lush w	<u> </u>	<u>h lar</u>	CP STOURTS OF	water Cortinue
washing up	TO Ate	1 or 2 h	CODY C	) X	until	medical help	arrives. Eves: ;rri-
Get physician's treatment at once for eye and skin burns and when							
inhaled							
<u> </u>			SECTIO	N /	/1 - RE	EACTIVITY DATA	
STABILITY	UNS	TABLE		CO	NOITION	S TO AVOID	·
	STA	DLE	×				
INCOMPATABILITY See page	(Maier	ials to eroid)		L	<del></del>	•	
HAZARDOUS DECO	MPOSI	TION PRODUC	:TS	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
See hydro	cen	cenerat	ion. S	<u>iec</u>	tion	TV CONGITIONS TO AVO	10
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION		MAY OCCUR					
		WILL NOT O	CCUR		x	<u></u>	
•							
	•					OR LEAK PROCED	
STEPS TO BE TAKE	N IN C	OVIDING	DETSO	CAS	I pro	tection and a	ely sweep up carefully voiding contact with ping out of sewers. In
metals: D:	550	Ive and	flush	3 +	WAY P	emainder, kee	ping out of sewers. In ventilate with explos
proof arra	ıĉen	ent. Di	luţe	aç	id, p	referably ace	tic acid, may be used
I WASTE DISPOSAL A	:ETHO	0					<i>i</i>
							tral solutions,
dissolve in water, cool and neutralize carefully with dilute acid,							
such as acetic. Then flush to sewer with lots of water. Disposal by a licensed contractor may otherwise be needed.							
		SECTION	\/!!! <b>S</b>	20E	CIAL D	ROTECTION INFO	PMATION
0510:047004 005	TE .T.			37 E	CIALP	AUTECTION INFO	AMATION
RESPIRATORY PRO If misty of	<u>cu</u>	stv. use	rpe) Spec	عن	1 (ne	chanical) fil	ter respirator:
VENTILATION						ate dust or m	
	MEC	HANICAL /Ge	neral)			0.	THER
Adequate in absence of dust or mist PROTECTIVE GLOVES EVE PROTECTION							
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT Face shields, hard hats, rubber aprons, boots, or							
shoes and rupper clothing as necessary to prevent skin contact.							
SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS .							
PHECAUTIONS TO BE TAKER IN HANDLING AND STORING DO NOT THE DOT WATER WITH CAUSTIC SO							
In diluting, add caustic carefully to cold water with stirring as nead							
led ministering of grantic enlations							
ST-9 OR CAL	OTHER PRECAUTIONS FOR further details see MCA Chemical Safety Data Sheet Sh-9 on Caustic Soda available from the Manufacturing Chemists Association, 1825 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009 (19						
Association, 1825 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Wasnington, D.C. 20009 (19 Precautions listed apply also to aqueous solutions.							
FIECAUCIONS IISTED ADDIV AISO CO ADDEOUS SOIDCIONS.							

4

PAGE (2) \*If hydrogen is being generated, use hose mask or self-continuous breathing apparatus.

F.C.H.

Edison N L 28837 •

Émergency Phone No.

DATE:

(315) 487-4790

9/34 1601

RECEVIED

4 1986 APR

INDUSTRIAL IN GIENE

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA

Axton-Cross Co.

**FOR** 

CAUSTIC POTASH DRY

SECTION I MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

CHEMICAL NAME: Potassium Hydroxide - Solid

SYNONYMS: Potassium Hydrate, Caustic Potash, Potassa, Lye

TRADE NAME & SYNONYMS: Potassium Hydroxide, Dry, Solid, Flake, Anhydrous

CHEMICAL FORMULA: KOH - 85% and 90%

C.A.S. NO.: 1310583

D.O.T. HAZARD CLASS: Corrosive Class 8 RQ: 1000 lbs., 454 Kg.

D.O.T. IDENTIFICATION NO.: UN 1813

D.O.T. SHIPPING NAME: Potassium Hydroxide, Dry, Solid, Flake.

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Alkali

S-2, 26, 37, 38, 39 PACKAGING: R-35

D.O.T. EMERGENCY GUIDE NO. 60

LABELING: Placard corrosive

NFPA REGISTRY: 3-0-1

## SECTION II INGREDIENTS & HAZARDS

HAZARDOUS MIXTURES OF OTHER LIQUIDS, SOLIDS OR GASES: This material reacts violently with acids, halogenated hydrocarbons, nitrocarbons and trichloroethylene. Anhydrous KOH can slowly pick up moisture from the atmosphere and react with carbon dioxide from air to form potassium carbonate. It also reacts with aluminum, tin and zinc in presence of moisture.

INGREDIENTS: 85 & 90% KOH

Trace impurities Remainder is water.

### SECTION III PHYSICAL DATA

BOILING POINT: 2500°F

VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): @ 1000°C = 40 to 50

VAPOR DENSITY (Air=1): N.A.

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: @ 20°C 52.8% by weight.

APPEARANCE & ODOR: White hygroscopic flake, pellet, brickett, etc., no odor.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1): 2.044

PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%): Nonvolatile at room temperature.

EVAPORATION RATE (H20=1): N.A.

MELTING POINT: 715°F

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 56.10

This material generates considerable amounts of heat when dissolved in water.

# HEMICALS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA PMC 1601

## FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT: Not combustible.

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: None.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Suitable for surrounding fire. Keep material cool and dry.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: None

UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: This material can melt and flow when heated to 715°F. Hot molten material will react violently with water resulting in spattering and fuming.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: In the molten or liquid state, this material will react with some metals such as aluminum, tin, zinc, etc. to produce flammable hydrogen.

## SECTION V HEALTH HAZARD DATA

THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE: TWA - None 2 mg/CU.M. is suggested.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE: This is a strong alkali which is destructive to all human tissue. See additional information.

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES:

INHALATION: Remove from exposure and get medical help.

SKIN: Prolonged washing with tempered water. Burns to be treated by a physician or trained medic.

EYES: Prolonged washing with water - get medical help.

INGESTION: Drink plenty of water or fruit juice. Do not induce vomiting get prompt medical help.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

INHALATION: Mist or spray can injure or damage the entire respiratory tract.

SKIN: Can cause serious chemical burns.

EYES: Contact can cause severe to permanent injury.

### SECTION VI REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Organic chemicals, nitrocarbons, and halocarbons, also reactive metals such as aluminum, tin and zinc and contact with acids.

INCOMPATABILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Same as listed above.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION (MAY OCCUR/WILL MOT OCCUR): None.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: When exposed to air, KOH will react with carbon dioxide to form potassium carbonate.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Trichloroethylene will react to form dichloracetylene which is spontaneously flammable.



# E F CH

## CHEMICALS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA

PMC 1601

## SECTION VII SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Shovel up spills and place in sealable containers for recovery or disposal. Delay in clean up will allow absorption of atmospheric moisture and increase problems associated with clean-up. Avoid dusting or body contact. Recover all material possible when in its dry state. Use weak acid to neutralize remaining spillage and flush with water. Confine the spill site, tools and clothing to a small area.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHODS: Preplanning is essential - follow approved disposal procedure or contact your supplier. Follow Federal, State and local regulations to meet legal and technical requirements. Do not dispose of it to sewers or non chemical solids waste sites. Dilute with water, neutralize to a salt solution before disposal to regular outfall.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Safety eyewash/shower station should be located in the handling area.

## SECTION VIII SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATOR PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): A Class 2B NIOSH approved particle respirator or dust filter mask should be worn if dust is present.

VENTILATION (LOCAL EXHAUST AND/OR MECHANICAL): Provide adequate ventilation to meet TLV requirement if above suggested limit.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Rubber.

EYE PROTECTION: Close fitting (face seal) goggles.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Rubber work boots, hard hat, rubber apron or rain suit.

Do not use wool or leather.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Safety showers and eye wash facilities should be available.

## SECTION IX SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Store in well sealed containers. Avoid handling procedures that lead to dusting, leaks or spills. Keep storage area dry and separate from acids. Do not store near halogenated hydrocarbons or reactive metals.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Drains should have retention basins to allow for neutralization of spills or waste prior to disposal.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Do not permit personnel to handle this material without proper training and equipment.

# CHEMICALS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA PMC 160)

REVISED: 9/84 SUPERSEDES: New

LCP MSDS NO.: 001310583

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR TECHNICAL SERVICE CONTACT OUR TECHNICAL SERVICE

DEPARTMENT.

LCP Chemical and Plastics, Inc. P.O. Box 98
Mathews Avenue
Solvay, N.Y. 13209
(315) 487-4700 (Collect)

This information is drawn from recognized sources believed to be reliable. LCP Chemical and Plastics, Inc. makes no guarantees or assumes any liability in connection with this information. The user should be aware of changing technology, research, regulations, and analytical procedures that may require changes herein. The above data is supplied upon the condition that persons will evaluate this information and then determine its suitability for their use.

## SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA

## Hazardous Decomposition Products (cont'd)

## Imcompatability

Aluminum Lead Tin Zinc Acids and their anhydrides Acrolein Acrylonitrile Allyl Chloride Allyl Alcohol Dichloroethylene Glyoxal Hydroquinone Nitroparaffins Phosphorous Phosphorous Pentoxide Tetrahydrofuran Trichloroethylene

By analogy with potassium hydroxide experience the following may be considered incompatible:

Ortho-Nitrophenol, Tetrachloroethane

Generalizing further, all chlorinated hydrocarbons and other chlorinated organic compounds are probably a potential hazard of this type.

COPY TO LOCAL I.A.M.

MAY 18'82

1746

72-62-7820-0UTC MATERIAL SAFETY

### Ashland Chemical Company 16

DIVISION OF ASHLAND CIL NO P. O. BOX 2219, COLUMBUS, CHIO 43216 • (514) 6-2-3333 FMC 1601



24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE (606) 324-1133 RECEIVED DATA SHEET CAUSTIC SODA FLAKE 400# DRUM PAGE: 1 001845 THIS MEDS COMPLIES WITH 29 CFR 1910.1200 (THE HAZARD COMMUNICATE ON 1966 NOARD) PRODUCT NAME: CAUSTIC SODA FLAKE +008 DRUM CAS NUMBER: 1310 73 2 INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE OS SO 077 7228590DATA SHEET NO: 0031922-001
LATEST REVISION DATE: 03/86-86063
PRODUCT: 3150260
INVOICE: 043995
INVOICE DATE: 05/24/86
TO: PRATT AND WHITNEY
8801 MACON ROAD
COLUMBUS
GA 31908 PRATT AND WHITNEY 400 MAIN STREET EAST HARTFORD CT 06108 ATTN: PLANT MGR. /SAFETY DIR. SECTION I-PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION GENERAL OR GENERIC ID: ALKALI DOT HAZARD CLASSIFICATION: CORROSIVE MATERIAL (173.240) SECTION II-COMPONENTS INGREDIENT % (BY WT) PEL NOTE SODIUM HYDROXIDE CAS #: 1310-73-2 2 MG/M3 - CEILING 100 SECTION III-PHYSICAL DATA REFINEMENT BOILING POINT NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE VAPOR PRESSURE NOT APPLICABLE SPECIFIC VAPOR DENSITY 2.130 77.00 DEG F ( 25.00 DEG C) SPECIFIC GRAVITY NOT APPLICABLE PERCENT VOLATILES NOT APPLICABLE EVAPORATION RATE SECTION IV-FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION FLASH POINT NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE EXPLOSIVE LIMIT EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: SPECIAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: CAN REACT WITH CHEMICALLY REACTIVE METALS SUCH AS ALUMINUM, ZINC, MAGNESIUM, COPPER ETC. TO RELEASE HYDROGEN GAS WHICH CAN FORM EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES WITH AIR. SECTION V-HEALTH HAZARD DATA PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LEVEL MG/M3 - CEILING 2 THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE 2 MG/M3 - CEILING EFFECTS OF ACUTE OVEREXPOSURE: FOR PRODUCT EYES - CAUSES SEVERE DAMAGE AND EVEN BLINDNESS VERY RAPIDLY.
SKIN - CAUSES BURNS, POSSIBLE DEEP ULCERATION.
BREATHING - OF DUST CAN CAUSE DAMAGE TO NASAL AND RESPIRATORY PASSAGES.
SWALLOWING - RESULTS IN SEVERE DAMAGE TO MUCOUS MEMBRANES AND DEEP TISSUES, CAN
RESULT IN DEATH ON PENETRATION TO VITAL AREAS. FIRST AID: IF ON SKIN: IMMEDIATELY FLUSH EXPOSED AREA WITH WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES, MEDICAL ATTENTION, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING. LAUNDER CONTAMINATED CLOTHING. BEFORE RE-USE.

DISCARD CONTAMINATED SHOES. GET IF IN EYES: IMMEDIATELY FLUSH WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES, LIFTING UPPER AND LOWER LIDS OCCASIONALLY. GET IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION. IF PHYSICIAN IS NOT IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE, CONTINUE FLUSHING WITH WATER. DO NOT USE CHEMICAL ANTIDOTE.

IF SWALLOWED: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. VOMITING WILL CAUSE FURTHER DAMAGE TO TH THROAT. DILUTE BY GIVING WATER. GIVE MILK OF MAGNESIA. KEEP WARM, QUIET GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

## Ashland Chemical Company

DIVISION OF ASHLAND CIL, IN:

MATERIAL SAFETY **DATA SHEET** 

P O BOX 2219, COLUMBUS, CHIO 43216 . (514) UL9-3333 24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE (606) 324-1133 Ashland,

CAUSTIC SODA FLAKE 400# DRUM SECTION VI-REACTIVITY DATA HAZARDOUS FOLYMERIZATION: CANNOT OCCUR STABILITY: STABLE INCOMPATIBILITY: AVOID CONTACT WITH:, REACTIVE METALS SUCH AS ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM, ORGANIC MATERIALS, WATER, STRONG ORGANIC ACIDS, COPPER, ST MINERAL ACIDS. STRONG SECTION VII-SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES SMALL SPILL: SWEEP UP MATERIAL ONTO PAPER. LARGE SPILL: COLLECT AND ADD SLOWLY TO LARGE VOLUME OF WATER. WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: SMALL SPILL: DISSOLVE IN LARGE AMOUNT OF WATER AND NEUTRALIZE WITH 6M-HYDROCHLORIC ACID. FLUSH DOWN DRAIN WITH EXCESS WATER IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS. LARGE SPILL: POUR INTO A LARGE TANK OF WATER AND NEUTRALIZE. FLUSH TO DRAIN WITH LARGE EXCESS OF WATER IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE REGULATIONS. SECTION VIII-PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO BE USED RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: IF TLV OF THE PRODUCT OR ANY COMPONENT IS EXCEEDED, A NIOSH/MSHA JOINTLY APPROVED AIR SUPPLIED RESPIRATOR IS ADVISED IN ABSENCE OF PROPER ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL. OSHA REGULATIONS ALSO PERMIT OTHER NIOSH/MSHA RESPIRATORS UNDER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS. (SEE YOUR SAFETY EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER). ENGINEERING OR ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS SHOULD BE IMPLEMENTED TO REDUCE EXPOSURE. VENTILATION: PROVIDE SUFFICIENT MECHANICAL (GENERAL AND/OR LOCAL EXHAUST) VENTILATION TO MAINTAIN EXPOSURE BELOW TLV(8) PROTECTIVE GLOVES: WEAR RESISTANT GLOVES SUCH AS:, NEOPRENE, NITRILE RUBBER, POLYVINYL CHLORIDE, POLYETHYLENE EYE PROTECTION: CHEMICAL SPLASH GOGGLES AND FACE SHIELD (8" MIN.) IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA REGULATIONS ARE ADVISED; HOWEVER, OSHA REGULATIONS ALSO PERMIT OTHER TYPE SAFETY GLASSES. (CONSULT YOUR SAFETY EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER) OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: TO PREVENT SKIN CONTACT, WEAR IMPERVIOUS CLOTHING AND BOOTS. SECTION IX-SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS OR OTHER COMMENTS CONTAINERS OF THIS MATERIAL MAY BE HAZARDOUS WHEN EMPTIED SINCE EMPTIED CONTAINERS RETAIN PRODUCT RESIDUES (VAPOR, LIQUID, AND/OR SOLID), ALL HAZARD PRECAUTIONS GIVEN IN THE DATA SHEET MUST BE OBSERVED. THE INFORMATION ACCUMULATED HEREIN IS BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE BUT IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE WHETHER ORIGINATING WITH THE COMPANY OR NOT. RECIPIENTS ARE ADVISED TO CONFIRM IN ADVANCE OF NEED THAT THE INFORMATION IS CURRENT, APPLICABLE, AND BUITABLE TO THEIR CIRCUMSTANCES.

COPYRIGHT 1986

## PMC 1601

Caustic soda liquid

MSDS NO: 236-0 PAGE 1 OF 5



DATE MSDS PRINTED: 2/27/86

SOURCE: LCP HSDS,9/84

\*

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

RECEIVED

MAR & 1950

Caustic soda liquid

INDUSTRIAL FINGINE

ISSUED BY:

W.H. SHURTLEFF COMPANY ONE FUNHAY RD. . F.O. BOX 2800 SOUTH PORTLAND, ME. 04104 207-883-6371

The information and opinions contained in this data sheet have been supplied to the W.H. Shurtleff Company by the manufacturer or supplier of the product. The information is believed to be current and correct as of the date of printing. The data is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which the W.H. Shurtleff Company or its suppliers take legal responsibility. Since the use of this information and these opinions and the conditions of use of the product are not within the control of the W.H. Shurtlaff Company or its suppliers, it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions for safe use of the product.

### ABBREVIATIONS

= Approximately

AdT = Amount

B.A.= Butvl Acetate

8.0.= Bulk Density

CALC= Calculated

CC = Closed Cup

COC = Cleveland Open Cup

CNS = Central Nervous System

CO2 = Carbon Dioxide

EST = Estimated

H20 = Hater

LG = Large

MD = Physician

MTL = MTPL = Material

NA = Not Applicable

ND = NOT DET = Not Determined

NOT EST = Not Established

OC = Open Cup

PEL = Permissible Exposure Limits

P-M = Pensky-Martens

RESP= Respirator

SCBA= Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

STEL= Short Term Exposure Limit

TWA = Time-Weighted Average

## Pmc 1601

Caustic soda liquid

MSDS NO: 238-0

PAGE 2 OF 5

# W. H. Shurtleff Co.

#### 1. IDENTIFICATION

MFG NAME: LCP Chemicals & Plastics Inc.

EMER.TEL.WO:515-487-4070

ADDRESS: Raritan Plaza II, Raritan Center, Edison, N.J. 08837

CHEM. NAME & SYNS: caustic soda liquid; sodium hydroxide: 50% liquid solution

TRADE NAME: Caustic Soda Liquid

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Alkali

FORMULA: NaOH

#### 2. PHYSICAL DATA

BOILING POINT:

280 to 310F

FREEZING POINT: 45 to 60F

HELTING POINT:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY:

1.530 (H20=1)

MAPOR PRESSURE: 2.2 mmha @ 130F

MAPOR DENSITY:

na

SOLUBILITY IN

PERCENT VOLATILES

WATER, % BY WT.: Complete

BY VOLUME:

150%

EVAPORATION RATE:

APPEARANCE AND ODOR: :Colorless viscous liquid. No odor.

#### 3. INGREDIENTS

MATERIAL CAS# 1310732

71.0

EXPOSURE LIMIT INFORMATION

Reacts violestly with acids.

Reacts with aluminum: tin: zinc: and generates flammable Hudrogen gas. TWA 2 mg/cu.m. haximum acceptable concentration ceiling 2 mg/cu.m.

### PMC 1601

Caustic scas liquid

MSDS NO: 208-0

4. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

PAGE 3 OF 5

FLASH POINT:

a METHOD USED: None

FLAMMABLE LIMITE LOWER: na

UPPERing

EXTINGUISHING

Suitable for surrounding fire.

to avoid body contact.

mEDIA:

This material is corrosive to all human tissue. Wear equipment

SPECIAL FIRE

FIGHTING PROCEDURES:

UNUSUAL FIRE 8 EXPLOSION

Caustic sods will react with metals like sluminum. tin and tind that will generate flammable hydrogen gas.

HAZARDS:

#### 5. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

Inhalation:Sore throat. coughing shortness of breath. Bkin:Corrosive, serious chemical and/or thermal burns. Eves(Corresive)severe to permanent injury. Ingestion:Corrosive \* spasms \* vomiting \* tissue destruction .

#### FIRST AID PROCEDURES:

dist inhalation:Remove from exposure. Get medical help.

Skin:Remove contaminated clothing. Continue prolonged washing with tempered water. Get medical help for burns.

Eves:Prolonged washing with water. Get medical help.

Ingestion:Orink plenty of water or fruit juice. Do not induce vemiting. Get prompt medical help.

#### NOTES TO PHYSICIAM:

### PMC 1601

Capatio acda liguid

m505 #0: 238-0 PAGE 4 OF 5

#### REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY STABLE: X UNSTABLE:

#### CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Avoid contact with acids & metals like alominum. tin. zinc.

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Organic chemicals, nitrocarbons & halocarbons, items mentioned above and allows containing them-

HATAROOUS COMBUSTION OR DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

None.

HAZARDOUS FOLYMERIZATION

When exposed to air it will resat to CONDITIONS TO AVOID: form Sodium Carbonate. Trichlorethylane will react to form dichloracetylene which is spontaneously flammable.

#### MAY OCCUR: WILL NOT OCCUR:X

#### 7. SPILL OR LEAK PROCETURE

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Protective clothing and aquipment most be word in personnel. Contain spillage or leakage in soltable containers or contain in a holding area. Do not allow drainage to sewersystreams or storm concutts.Recover with vacuum equipment such as a sestic tank truck or neutralize with week acid solutions and fluan with water. Avoid splasning and misting wolco could increas nesith hazards.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Dispose of weste per company emergency contingency pla or in accordance with federal state and local resulations. Waste is composed of neutral salts and water.

Reportable quantity: 1000 lbs. Flanning anead is essential for handling spills. Abundant water, including ev baths and safety showers, should be available in the handling or storage areas.

### PMC 1601

Caustic soda liquid

MBDS NO: 138-0 PAGE 5 OF 5

#### 8. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

None normally required however if "misting" is a possibility, a

NIOSH approved particulate respirator should be worm-

**VENTILATION:** 

Provide adequate ventilation to meet TLV requirements.

Eve Protection: Splash goggles: face shield.

Rubber, latex, or plastic gloves. Do not use leather or wool-

PROTECTIVE

Rubber boots- top covered rubbers over leather shoes is not

recommended.

GLOVES:

Rubber apron-rainwear or disposable Tyvek suits should be worn

in splash areas. Hard hat.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Eye wash stations and safety showers must be immediately

available.

#### 9. SPECIAL HANDLING INFORMATION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING:

Storage tanks should be contained in a diked area free of potential contact with acids, organics, and metals like aluminum, tin or zinc.

When mixing caustic sode & water, always add the caustic slowly and continuously, if possible, to the water (stirring) to minimize spattering from localized heat of dilution. CO NOT add water to the caustic.

Do not permit employees to handle caustic soda without advance training and proper protective equipment.

Abundant water must be available in handling areas.

🐎 Orains must have retention basins for neutralization before discharge.

#### OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

Storage tanks should be labeled with 4° lettering to avoid cross contamination of materials. Oversize vent is suggested for storage tanks in creas where freezing occurs.

Fecommended materials of construction are nickel, stainless steel. Lined steel, and where temperature limits and iron pick up is acceptable, plain carbon steel.

#### 10. FURTHER INFORMATION

THE INDIUM CORPORATION OF AMERICA

1676 Lincoln Ave. - Utics, NY 13502

315-797-1630

PMC1606 Material Safety Data Sheet

OCT 15 19 Potassium Hydroxider Solution

Potassium Hydroxide Solution

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

KOH (45% - 52% Aqueous)

SECTION 1—HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT	S/IDENTITY			
Hazardous Component(s) (chemical and common name(s))	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	% (optional)	CAS NO.
Potassium Hydroxide	NA	2 mg/m3	100	1310583
Solution				
SECTION 2—PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL	CHARACTERIS	STICS		
Boting Point		Specific Gravity (H <sub>2</sub> O = 1) 45% =	1.450	50% = 1.520
Vapor NA	= 292F	***	2 mm Hg	
Solubility Complete	<del></del>	Roactivity in NA Water		
AppearanceColowless Viscous Liquid	i / No odor	Melting NA		
SECTION 3—FIRE AND EXPLOSION DAT		rver		<del></del>
Fizeh Melho		Flammable Limits	LEL LowerNA	UEL 374
Point NA F. C. Used Auto-Ignition Exting	NA Usher	in Air % by Volume		Upper NA
Temperature NA Media	Foam			Other N.A.
Fighting Procedures EXTINQUISHING MEdia			inding fire.	Use NIOSH/MSHA
APPROVED SCBA and full protection	ctive cloth	ing.		
		N		
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards This material is co	orrosive to	all human tissue.	It will read	ct violently with
organic chemicals, especially	y nitrocarb	ons and chlorocarbo	ons. Reacts	with zinc,
aluminum, tin and other activ	ve metals l	iberating flammable	hydrogen ga:	5.
		• <del>•</del>		
SECTION 4—PHYSICAL HAZARDS (REA	CTIVITY DATA)			
Stability Unstable Stable X Conditions Do no	ot allow co	ntact with acids ar	nd metals sucl	as Aluminum, Z
		carbons, halocarbon		
mentioned above.				
Hazards Oecomposition Products Flammable hydroge	מו מפר שמיי	he concented when V	'Ou and and	
Hazardous Polymenzation May Occur Will Not Occur Convol		be generated when K to air can form po		
may occur [ ] Will not occur [ ] To mo		to all can form po	cassium carbo	male

/ inhalation Mist may cause injury to entire respiratory tract.  Eyes Will cause severe to permanent injury
Eyes Will cause severe to permanent injury
1. Acute
\ Sun Will cause serious burns.
ingestion
Damages throat area and gastro - respiratory tract.
2. Chronic Skin
No Data Ingestion No Data
Signs and Serious burns to human tissue
Symptoms of Exposure
Modical Conditions Generally NO
Aggravaled by Exposure NO
Chemical Listed as Carcinogen National Toxicology IA.R.C.
or Potentiel Carcinogen Program Yes No A Monographs Yes Ne OSHA Yes No A
First-And Procedures Inhalation: Remove from exposure, get medical help. Ingestion: Drink plenty or
Water or fruit juice. Do not induce vomiting. Eyes: Flush for at least 15 minutes.
Skin: Remove contaminated clothing and rinse skin with tempered water. In any case
SECTION 6—SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND SPILL/LEAK PROCEDURES consult physicia
Precautions to be Taken Storage tanks should be contained in a diked area that has sufficient capaci in Handling and Storage
to hold the contents of the tank. This area should be free of potential contact with acr
organics and reactive metals.
Sleps to be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled Wear full proective clothing. Contain spillage in suitable containers.
Do not allow drainage to sewers, streams, or storm conduits. Neutralize with weak acid
solutions and flush with water. Avoid splashing or misting.
Waste Disposal Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and local regulations)
SECTION 7—SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES
Respiratory Protection NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator (Specify Type)
Ventilation / Local Exhaust Adequate ventilation is required to meet TLV requirements.
Mechanical (Goneral)
Protective Rubber, latex, plastic Eym Splash proof goggles
Other Protective Coveralls, rubber boots. Rubbers over leather shoes is not recommended.
Wort/Hygienic Practices
SECTION 8—REFERENCES
Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials; N. Irving Sax, '84
ACGIH TLV's; second printing
LCP Chemical and Plastics, Inc. Solvay, N.Y.

Potassium Hydroxide MSDS cont'd.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Reportable spillage quantity is 1000 lbs or 454 kg. planning ahead is essential for handling spills. Proper equipment and trained employees should be readily available to correct a spill situation.

Safety eye wash/shower stations must be available in the work area.

Storage tanks should be labeled with 4" lettering to avoid cross contamination of materials. Oversized vents are suggested for storage tanks in climates where freezing occurs.

Recommended materials of construction are nickel, stainless steel, lined steel or Plain steel where temperature limits and iron pick up are acceptable.

#### SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

When mixing KOH with water, always add the caustic slowly and continuously to the water, while stirring, to minimize spattering from localized heat of dilution. <u>Do Not add water to the caustic.</u>

Do not permit employees to handle without advanced training and proper protective equipment. Plenty of water should be available in the handling areas. Drains must have retention basins for neutralization before discharge to an outfall.



#### '. T. Baker Chemical Co. 10 1606,

Red School Lane Phillipsburg, N. J. 08865 24-Hour Emergency Telephone - (201) 859-2151 222 Red School Lane





Chemtrec # (800) 424-9300

RECEIVED National Response Center # (800) 424-8802

JAN 27 1986

P5884 -01

Effective: 10/08/85

Potassium Hydrox NOUSTRIAL HYGENE

Page:

Issued: 10/09/8

SECTION I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:

Potassium Hydroxide

Formula:

KOH

Formula Wt:

56.11

CAS No :

01310-58-3

NIOSH/RTECS No.: TT2102000

Common Synonyms: Potassium Hydrate

Product Codes: 3141,3150,3146,3147,5342,3142,3140,5085

PRECAUTIONARY LABELLING

BAKER SAF-T-DATATH Sustem





Laboratory Protective Equipment









Precautionary Label Statements

POISON! DANGER! CAUSES SEVERE BURNS MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED

Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Acoid breathing dust. Keep in tightly closed container. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS

Component

CAS No.

<u>3</u>

85-100 1310-58-3

Potassium Hydroxide

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

Boiling Point:

1320°C ( 2408°F)

Vapor Pressure(mmHg): N/A

Melting Point:

360°C ( 680°F)

Vapor Density(air=1): N/A

Continued on Page: 2



Incompatibles:

#### J. T. Baker Chemical Co.

222 Red School Lane Phillipsburg, N.J. 08865 UTCIHL 24-Hour Emergency Telephone -- (201) 859-2151

Chemtrec # (800) 424-9300 National Response Center # (800) 424-8802

PMC 1606



P5884 -01 Effective: 10/08/85	Potass	ıum Hydroxide		Issued:	Page: 2 10:09:25
22222222222	SECTION III - PHY	SICAL DATA (Co	intinued)		
*************	***********		**********		
Specific Gravity: (H <sub>2</sub> 0=1)	2.04		Evaporation (Butyl Ace		N/A
${\tt Solubility}({\tt H_2O}):$	Complete (in all	proportions)	% Volatiles	by Volume	: 0
Appearance & Odor:	White or slightly	yellow pellet	.s; no odor.		25275223
	SECTION IU - FIRE A	ND EXPLOSION H			
Flash Point: No	·A	NEPA 704	M Rating: 3	:-0-1	2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 4
Fire Extinguishing Use water spra					
	chould wear proper tratus with full fa SECTION U - H		ed in positi HEERERARA HATA	.ve pressu:	re moda. ========
Threshold Limit Ual	ue (TLU/TWA): 2	mg/m³ (	₽ Dw )		
Excessive inhatory	sure kin or eyes may ca lation of dust is passages and/or l cause severe burni	irritating and ungs.	l may be seve		ging
water. Follow with water. In case of cor at least 15 mi Wash clothing	do NOT induce coming with diluted cine chact, immediately nutes while removing before re-use.	gar, fruit jui flush eyes or ng contaminate	skin with plad clothing a	e of eggs, enty of wand shoes.	beaten ater for
		REACTIVITY DA			2224222
Stability: Stable	*******				
Conditions to Avaid	l: moisture				·

Continued on Page: 3

water, strong acids, organic materials



J. T. Baker Chemical Co.

Phillipsburg, N.J. 08865 322 Red School Lane 24-Hour Emergency Telephone - (201) 859-2151

> Chemtrec # (800) 424-9300 National Response Center # (800) 424-8802



P5884 -01

Potassium Hydroxide

Page: Issued: 10/09/

Effective: 10/08/85

SECTION UII - SPILL AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Steps to be taken in the event of a spill or discharge

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. With clean shovel, carefully place material into clean, dry container and cover; remove from area. Flush spill area with water.

J. T. Baker Neutracit-2<sup>R</sup> caustic neutralizer is recommended for spills of this product.

Pisposal Procedure

Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local environmental regulations.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number:

D002, D003 (Corrosive, Reactive Waste)

SECTION UIII - INDUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Ventilation:

Use general or local exhaust ventilation to meet

TLU requirements.

Respiratory Protection: None required where adequate ventilation

conditions exist. If airborne concentration is high, a dust/mist respirator is recommended. If concentration exceeds capacity of respirator, a self-contained breathing apparatus is advised.

Eye/Skin Protection: Safety goggles, uniform, apron, neoprene gloves

are recommended.

SECTION IX - STORAGE AND HANDLING PRECAUTIONS

SAF-T-DATA TM Storage Color Code: White Strips

Special Precautions

Keep container tightly closed. Store in corrosion-proof area.

SECTION X - TRANSPORTATION DATA AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

DOMESTIC (D.D.T.)

Proper Shipping Name

Potassium hydroxide, dry solid

Corrosive material (solid)

ANNUU

**UN1313** 

CORROSIUE

Reportable Quantity

Hazard Class

1000 LBS.

INTERNATIONAL (I.M.O.)

Proper Shipping Name

Potassium hydroxide, dry solid

Continued on Page: 4



T. Baker Chemical Co. 160

222 Red School Lane Philipsburg, N.J. 08655 24-Hour Emergency Telephone -- (201) 859-2151

Chemtrec # (800) 424-9300
National Response Center # (800) 424-8802 UTCIHLQ



P5384 -01

Potassium Hydroxide

Page: 4

Effective: 10/03/85

Issued: 10/09/85

SECTION X - TRANSPORTATION DATA AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (Continued)

Hazard Class

8

UNZNA Labels UN1813

CORROSIUE

N/A = Not Applicable or Not Available

The information published in this Material Safety Data Sheet has been compiled from our experience and data presented in various technical publications. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of this information for the adoption of necessary safety precautions. We reserve the right to ravite Material Safety Data Sheets periodically as new information becomes available.

### RECEIVED

JUN 29 1984

# i hooker

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

# PROCESS chemicals \_\_



1849788 7886 4486 7886 48. LSB • 8664 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET UTCIHL

NFPA Designation

ENGREAL NAME.				PLAST C806	WATERIAL COOK HE
Potassium Hydro	xide, Fla	ke			1
MANUPACTURERS NAME		<u> </u>			LEPHONE NO.
Hooker Chemicals		COTO.	1	(716) - 278-7	777
Suffaio Avenue. N	liagara Pall	s. New Yo		03	
Potassium Hydroxide. Potass	ium Hydrata				eash. Flake
ENGINEAL FORMULA	Sample .	<b>47.</b>		4141	
KCH	56.	1 5	icap, Gl	ass, Textiles,	Pharmac sutical.
	Phys	ical Propo	ties		
SOILING POINT (PF)	24000	SPECIFIC	GRAVITY	(H2 0 41)	2.044
VAPOR PREISURE (man)		PERCENT BY VOLUM	VOLATIL	<b>B</b>	
VAPOR CENSITY (AIREI)	••	EVAPORA	TION RAT	ξ	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER @ 6800	52%				
APPEARANCE AND ODOR	יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	de sald	with no	odot	
		30 10 34		, <b>440</b>	
	Fire and Ex	plasion Ha	tard Date	l	
PLASE PRINT . METHOD	14.	معاد فار 3 ليامه			Dug., and 92
tione *F	UEL	• ••	LEL a	AUTOIGNITION TI	DAP. SORE
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA	_				
	10.000			ddaa Baa	
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES	A3 400 FG	OFIACA I	or surre	ounding 178.	<del></del>
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARCE	Hot or	molten m	terial	will react viol	ently with
water liberating heat and caus	ing splashi	ig.			
·					
	1	Recetivity			
INCOMPATIBILITY Reacts with si	ine, aluminu	m. lead.	ets. 15	berating flamma	ble hydrogen:
can react violently with many	organic com	oounds.			
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS					
					······································
CONDITIONS TO AVOID WEST DTO LEG			enid es-		on inhelerion
of mist or dust. In processes	, control r	ates of	addition	to control tem	perature and
avoid violent reactions.					
·					<u> </u>

Potassium Hydroxide, Flake (Cont'd.)

Health Related Date	
THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE (44 TOH) C: 2 ME/CH TREET	of siz.
EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE ISKIN, EYE, INMALATION, ETC.) _CAUSTIC	Potash is a primary irritant.
Solid caustic and concentrated solutions are destrus	tive to tissues and cause serious
burns. Contact with any form may cause severe damag	e to eyes. Inhalation of dust or
mist can cause injury to the entire respiratory trac	t. In case of diluta solutions,
symptoms of irritation may not be appearent until som	e time has passed
	•
ENERGENCY AND PIRST AID PROCEDURES FOR EXTREMAL EXPOSUT	es, flush with large amounts of
water speed of removal of caustic potash is of pr	ime importance. If taken internally
dilute by drinking water or milk - do not induce vom	iting. If inhaled, remove to clean
atmosphere. For all eve exposures and serious over-	exposures, get medical attention.
SPECIAL MEDICAL PROCEDURES FOR SKIR eXPOSURES, avoid	salves or dintments for at least
24 hours. After first 15 minutes of flushing with w	ater, a few drops of pontocaine
solution may be instilled in eyes. In case of inges	tion, following dilution, fruit
juice or dilute vinegar may be administered to neutr	alize caustic.
Special Protection Information	etion
VENTILATION As required to control dust or mist.	
RESPIRATORY ITYPE Filter or dust type.	
GLOVES ITYPED Rubber, necorene or vinvi.	
Fitted chemical safety goggles.	·
OTHER Rubber safety toe shoes or boots, cotton	coveralls, hard har
SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR HANGLING AND STORAGE	cool dry place. Keep separate
from acids, metals, explosives, organic peroxides an	d easily ignitible materials.
Wear complete orotective equipment in handling produ	ict.
STEPS TO TAKE IN EVENT OF SMLL OR RELEASE GAT COMPLETE D	rotective equipment, sweep up and
place material in metal can. Flush area with ample	
or muriatic acid, and then finally with water.	
WASTE DISPOSAL Dissolve and/or flush to retention and	es for oH adjustment and dilution
before discharging to stream or sewer system.	
Remarks Caustic Potash and Trichlorethylene are est	ecially hazardous since they react
to form spontaneously flammable dichloroacetylene.	
REFERENCES (1) MCA Safety Data Sheet SD-10; Causti	Le Potash; (2) Sax, N I, Dangerous
Properties of Industrial Materials, 3rd Edition, 196	58
Process Chemicals Technical Data Steet 781 C.	
	NAME G W Darling
The information gracined human, units not quaranteed, was presented by technically knowledgeablesperamed and to the best of our knowledge is tree and secures. It	Loc. Niagara
is not intended to be disingly used and the manner and conditions of use and handling.  May involve other as additional contidenants.	DATE January 1972
	Revised April 1980

pot despide

CAJSTIC PCIASH, STANDARD GRADE - Data Sheet No. 780-B

#### **DESCRIPTION**

Hooker Standarl Grade Caustic Potash (potassium hydroxide) is available from the Eastern Chemical Division as a solution containing 45-50% KOH by weight, in flate, granular, and in several other dry forms.

For further information on physical properties and handling and storage recommendations, write to Hooker Technical Service Department.

#### CHEMICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	Liçuid	Flake/Granular
Equivalent KOH	45.0-50.0%	90.0% min
NaOH	0.04% max	0.10% max
K2CO2	0.2% max	1.0% max
KCl as Ci	0.35% max	0.65% max
KClO <sub>3</sub>	0.0006% max	None
K <sub>z</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	0.002% max	0.005% max
Fe	0.0005% max	0.003% max
Si	0.601% max	0.302% max
Ca	0.0005% max	0.901% max
Mg	0.0005% max	0.001% max

Other dry forms available include Walnut, Broken, Powder, Crushed, and Solid.

#### PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

FORM TIPEL

Molecular Weight	5 <b>6.</b> 1
Melting point 45%	<b>-2</b> Æ °₩
50%	<b>48*</b> F
90%	427*F
Anhydrous	716*F
Weight per Gallon 45%	12. 18 popularis
50%	12. of pourses



0.02 ppm

ppm

5

# SPECIFICATION: POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE - FLAKEMAY 1 5 1981 KOH G. E. PARSONS

GRADE:

Mercury Cell, 90% KOH minimum

SPECIFICATION:

#### Element Minimum Maximum 91.5 % KOH 90.00% 0.8 % K2CO3 0.45% **VaOH** 100 KC! ppm 10 Fe ppm 40 SiO<sub>2</sub> mag KCIO<sub>3</sub> 1 ppm 5 Ca ppm K2SO; 20 pom

#### **DESCRIPTION:**

Hq

Mg

Chalk White in color

Molscular Weight:

56.1

Bulk Density:

Approx. 65 lb./cu. ft.

Me'ting Point:

90% 219° C

Anhydrous 380° C

NOTICE: The test lists and information imitive builted if are presented in good faith, notices in no representations or warranties, white made by IMC Chen, usi Group, the jies to such data and information or that the globs mentioned hersin are suitable for any particular, such goods are free from any mater, intringement. Purchasers soggite satisfy themselves of the suitability of any such globals for the propse

COPY TO LOCAL LANA

MAY 18'82

-2-

MAY 18'82

Caustic Potash, Standard Grade

DS No. 786-B

#### USES

Caustic potash . s a strong alkali which readily combines with many substances. Because of the difference in properties between potassium compounds and the corresponding sodium compound, caustic potash has many uses not suited to the cheaper caustic soda. Some of the industries requiring caustic potash are: soap, glass, textile, pharmaceuticals, dyes, cosmetics, organic and inorganic potassium compounds, perfumes and essential oils, oil refining, electroplating, alkaline storage batteries, and other industries and processes.

#### PRECAUTIONARY INFORMATION

The following precautions for handling caustic potash are quoted from our drum label. This warning label has been prepared in accordance with a pattern established by the Manufacturing Chemists' Association.

"DANGER!

CAUSTIC POTASH IS CORROSIVE. BURNS SKIN AND EYES.

Avoid contact with body or clothing. Do not take internally.

PRECAUTIONS: When handling Caustic Potash wear goggles or face shield and avoid all contact with skin. While making solutions, add Caustic Potash slowly to surface of solution to avoid violent spattering.

In case of accidental contact with skin, immediately flush affected parts with water and wash with vinegar.

For eyes, flush freely with water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention. See MCA Data Sheet SD-12."

, JTC THUE WHI : 05 (2) 3/28/78

#### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

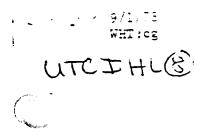
PMC 1643 RECEIVED

WAGE AND LABOR STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION Bureau of Labor Standards

SEP 2 1980

		SECT	IONI				
MANUFACTURERS NAME	· · · ·			EMERGENCY		<del>۷</del> 0.	
MACDERMID, INC.  ADDRESS Number Street City State, and ZIP Code				203-754-61	01		·
526 HUNTINGDON AVENUE, WATERBUF	RY. CO	NNECTIC	TRACE	NAME AND SYNON	Y 45		
HEMICAL FAMILY			FORMULA	ex CT_2 Brig	ht Cappe	r Ma	int.
		1					
050710			OUE MOREOU	CALTO			
	וו אונ	TLV	OOUS INGREDI	METALLIC COATIN	G\$	1 %	TLV
PAINTS PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS	+-	(Units)	<del></del>			-	(Units)
PIGMENTS N.A.	+		BASE METAL	N.A.		-	<u> </u>
CATALYST #		<del> </del> -	ALLOYS				
VEHICLE 19			METALLIC COAT	INGS 11	<del></del>		
SOLVENTS			FILLER METAL PLUS COATING O	OR CORE FLUX			
ADDITIVES #			OTHERS	11			
OTHERS #							
HAZARDOUS MIX	TURES	OF OTHER	LIQUIDS, SOLIDS, 2	GASES		24	TLV (Units)
Potassium Cyanide						2	5mg/M
Copper Cyanide						1	5mg/M
Selenium				Less T	han	1	0.1mg
						·	<del></del>
s	ECTIC	N III PH	YSICAL DATA				
BOILING POINT "F.)			SPECIFIC GRAVI			1.	02
VAPOR PRESSURE (MT. 1943)			PERCENT VOLAT BY VOLUME (%)	[ LE			
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)			EVAPORATION F	RATE =1)			
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	İ						
APPEARANCE AND ODOR Colorless	solut	ion					
SECTION IV	EIDE	ANDE	KPLOSION HAZ	ARD DATA			
FLASH POINT (Method used)	ring	ANDEZ	FLAMMAB		Lei	Τ	Uel
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA	<u></u>	<del></del>	None None				
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES	<del></del>			<del></del>			
					···		

			SECTIC	N V	HEALT	H HAZARD	DATA	
THRESHOLD LIMIT V	ALUE	See Se	ection	II				
EFFECTS OF OVERE	XPOSURE		cause		i 224-i+:	ation		
EMERGENCY AND FI	IRST AID P	ROCEDURE	s Eyes	- F	lush w	ith water f	for 15 minutes.	Contact doctor.
						ith water		
· ·							yanide. Get in	mediata medical a
			CEC 1	FLONLY	VI 05/	ACTIVITY DA	^T^	,
STABILITY			SEC			TO AVOID	ATA	
	UNSTA		v			<del></del>		
INCOMPATABILITY	STABL	o avoid)	X	1				
HAZARDOUS DECON	MPOSITION			r ac	idic m	aterials	·	
		****				CONDITIONS	S TO AVOID	
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION		MAY OC		. <del>-</del>				
		WILLNO	T OCCU	H .	X	<u> </u>		
							<del></del>	
		SEC	TIONIN				<del></del>	
		~~~	IION V	/11 SP	ILL OF	R LEAK PRO	CEDURES	
STEPS TO BE TAKEN	IN CASE					D		a-in
STEPS TO BE TAKEN	IN CASE!					D	cedures	ain.
STEPS TO BE TAKEN	IN CASE!					D		ain.
WASTE DISPOSAL M		MATERIAL	IS RELEA	ASED O	R SPILLE	Flush vic	h water to dr	ain.
		MATERIAL	IS RELEA	ASED O	R SPILLE	D	h water to dr	ain.
		MATERIAL	IS RELEA	ASED O	R SPILLE	Flush vic	h water to dr	ain.
		Treat	as fo	ased o	anides	Flush vit	h water to dr	ain.
WASTE DISPOSAL M	ETHOD	Treat	as fo	ased o	anides	Flush vit	h water to dr	ain.
	ETHOO TECTION (	Treat.  SECTION Specify type	as fo	ased o	anides	Flush vit	n water to dra	ain.
WASTE DISPOSAL M	TECTION (	Treat.  SECTION Specify type L EXHAUST	as fo	ased o	anides	Flush vit	NFORMATION	ain.
RESPIRATORY PRO	TECTION (	Treat.  SECTION Specify type	as fo	ased o	anides	Flush of and seleni	NFORMATION  SPECIAL  CTHER	ain.
RESPIRATORY PRO-	TECTION ( LOCA MECH ES Rubh	SECTION SPECIFY TYPE	as fo	ased o	anides	Flush vit	NFORMATION  SPECIAL  CTHER	
RESPIRATORY PRO	TECTION ( LOCA MECH ES Rubh	SECTION SPECIFY TYPE	as fo	SPEC	anides	Flush of and seleni	NFORMATION  SPECIAL  CTHER	
RESPIRATORY PRO-	TECTION ( LOCA MECH ES Rubh	Treat.  SECTION SPECIFY TYPE L EXHAUST ANICAL .Ge	AS fo	SPEC	anides IAL PR	Flush vit	NFORMATION  SPECIAL  CTHER  ON  Face shiel	
RESPIRATORY PRO-	TECTION ( LOCA MECH ES Ruble ESCUIPME	Treat.  SECTION Specify type L EXHAUST ANICAL .Ge	AS fo	SPEC	anides  IAL PR  X  ber ar	Flush of and seleni	NFORMATION  SPECIAL  CTHER  ON  Face shiel	
RESPIRATORY PRO-	TECTION ( LOCA MECH ES Ruble ESCUIPME	Treat.  SECTION Specify type L EXHAUST ANICAL .Ge	AS fo	SPEC	anides  IAL PR  X  ber ar	Flush vit	NFORMATION  SPECIAL  OTHER  ON  Face shiel	
RESPIRATORY PRO-	TECTION (  LOCA  MECH  ES  RUDI E EQUIPME	Treat.  SECTION Specify type L EXHAUST ANICAL .Ge	AS fo	SPEC	anides  IAL PR  X  ber ar	Flush of the state of the protection of the protection of the state of	NFORMATION  SPECIAL  OTHER  ON  Face shiel	



#### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

WAGE AND LABOR STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION

Bureau of Labor Standards

#### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PMC 1644

SEP 2 4 1981

G. E. PARSONS

		SECT	ION I			
MANUFACTURER'S NAME MACDERMID, INC.				203-754-6161	NE VC.	
ADDRESS INUMBER, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code) 526 HUNTINGDON AVENUE, WATERBUR		VALE CTIC	UT 06720			
CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	- INCOLLC	TRADE V.	ME AND SYNONYMS	•	
CHEMICAL FAMILY			FORMULA	CT Pright Copper	Maint	enance
		<u></u>				
	7	TLV	OOUS INGREDIEN			TLV
PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS	**	(Units)	ALLOYS AND WE	TALLIC COATINGS	**	(Units)
N.A.	<del> </del>	1	BASE METAL	<u>ч.а.</u>		
CATALYST #	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ALLOYS	<b>H</b>		<u> </u>
VEHICLE 11			METALLIC COATING	3S "		
SOLVENTS			FILLER METAL	H CORE FLUX		
ADDITIVES "			OTHERS	11		
OTHERS M						
HAZARDOUS MIXT	URES	0F 0THEP	LIQUIDS, SOLVES, OR	34SE3	3%	TLV
Potassium Cyanide					2	5mg/M
Corner Cyanide					<u>:</u> _	ing M
Selenium		······································		Less Than	12	0.152
	CTIO	N III PH	HYSICAL DATA	<del></del>		·····
BOILING POINT TE ;			SPECIFIC GRAVITY	/H <sub>2</sub> 0+*:	12.4	 02
VAPOR PRESSURE (MT Hs.)			PERCENT VOLATIL BY VOLUME (%)	E		
VAPOR DENSITY (A) P=1)		ļ	EVAPORATION RA			
SCLUBILITY IN WATER		1				
APPEARANCE AND DOOR Colorless s	oluti	.on				
SECTION IV	FIRE	AND EX	(PLCSION HAZAS	ATAC CS	<del></del>	
FullSamPoint Merroplureon Mona			*CANVASUE			. e.
EXTINGUISHIND MEDIA				<del></del>		
97E0:40 F FE F 1+7 N3 PF 00E0UFE9						

		Ş	SECTIO	N V	HEALT	H HAZARD	ATA		
THRESHOLD LIMIT V		See S	ection	II					
EFFECTS OF OVEREX	POSURE		cause		ر ۽ سيم ۽	ation			
EMERGENCY AND FIL	AST AID	RUCEDOR	Eyes	- F	lush w	ith water fo	or 15 minutes.	Contact d	octor.
						ith water			
							manide. Get is	mediate med	ical aid
STABILITY			SECT			ACTIVITY DA	TA		
3, 20, 21, 1	UNST	ABLE '		-					<del></del>
	STAB		X	<u> </u>					·
INCOMPATABILITY (		A		rac	<u>idic m</u>	aterials			
HAZARDOUS DECOM	POSITION		» ———		<del></del>	1		<del></del>	•
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION		MAY OC	CUR			CONDITIONS			<del></del>
700111011		WILLNO	סד סכבטו	A	X		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		~
					·	<del></del>	<del></del>		
·			TIONIN	/11 00	201.00	R LEAK PROC	SOURES		<del></del>
STEPS TO BE TAKEN	N CASE					:D			
						Flush Vit	water to dra	<u>in</u>	
WASTE DISPOSAL ME	THOD					<del></del>			<del></del>
<del></del>			29 fo	<u>ar câ</u>	<u>enides</u>	and seleni	· wa		<del></del>
	<del></del>			<del></del> .		<del></del>	<del></del>		
	<del></del>				<del></del>				
		SECTIO	N VIII	SPEC	IAL PR	OTECTION IN	FORMATION		
RESPIRATORY PROT	ECTION	Specify type	'1						
VENTILATION	LOCA	L EXMAUST	7				SPECIAL	····	)- <del>,</del>
	MECH	ANICAL .G	enersi)		Х		CTHER	<del></del>	
PROTECTIVE GLOVE	S ⊃:				1	EYE PROTECTIO	N Fang shiel	<del></del>	
OTHER PROTECTIVE				2	her an			<del>-</del>	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	<del></del>					IAL PRECAUT	IONS		
PRESAUTIONS TO BE	. TAKEN.	\-4\SL\	~3 4 7 3 5 			Kaapanny fr	<u> </u>		
and some									
CT-68 28 60 50 7, 0 %	5								

COLAL LA.M.

MAY 18'82

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Form Approved OMB No. 44-R1387

RECEIVED

SEP 2 9 1980

# UTC IN LAB

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Required under USDL Safety and Health Regulations for Ship Repairing, Shipbuilding, and Shipbreaking (29 CFR 1915, 1916, 1917)

G. E. PARSONS

		SEUI	ION I		
MANUFACTURER'S NAME			EMERGENCY TELEPHON		
KOCOUR CO.			(312) 847-11:	11	
ADDRESS (Number, Street, City, State, and ZIP C 4800 S. ST. LO	odej	ATTE	CHICAGO II 60632		
CHEMICAL NAME AND SYNONYMS			TRADE NAME AND SYNONYMS		
Sod1ui	Th	100ya	TECHNICA SOLUTION H-40		
			Aqueous solution 125		
CECTION		114745	POUC INCREDIENTS		
SECTION	111 -		RDOUS INGREDIENTS	, -	•
PAINTS, PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS	*	TLV (Units)	ALLOYS AND METALLIC COATINGS	<b>×</b>	TLV (Units)
PIGMENTS			BASE METAL		
CATALYST			ALLOYS		
VEHICLE			METALLIC COATINGS		
SOLVENTS			FILLER METAL PLUS COATING OR CORE FLUX		
ADDITIVES		<u> </u>	OTHERS		
OTHERS		1			
HAZARDOUS MIXTUR	S OF	OTHER LI	QUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES	*	TLV (Units)
				-	
SE	стю	N III - 1	PHYSICAL DATA		
SE BOILING POINT (°F.)	стю	N III - 1	PHYSICAL DATA  SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H30=1)		
<del></del>	CTIO	N 111 - 1			
BOILING POINT (*F.)	CTIO	N III - 1	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H30=1) PERCENT, VOLATILE		
BOILING POINT (°F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)	CTIO	N 111 - 1	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H <sub>3</sub> O=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE		
BOILING POINT (°F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)	CTIO	N III - 1	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H <sub>3</sub> O=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE		
BOILING POINT (°F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR-1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR			SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H <sub>3</sub> O=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE		
BOILING POINT (°F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR-1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR			SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H <sub>3</sub> O=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE (		Uel
BOILING POINT (°F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR-1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR  SECTION IV			SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H30=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE (		Uel

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Form Approved OMB No. 44-R138

Recid

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ollari L. Ela

Enthone  ADDRESS (Number, Street, City, Style, and AIP, G		Lnc	. 203-934-2	4611	· 11 .
Box 1900 New H.	2/2	مے رہ	TRADE NAME AND SYNONYMS		
HEMICAL FAMILY			I FORMULA	m C	oncen
N.A.			N. A		
SECTION	<u> </u>	HAZAF	RDOUS INGREDIÈNTS		<u> </u>
PAINTS PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS	1%	TLV	ALLOYS AND METALLIC COATINGS	\_x	TLV
PIGMENTS	+-	(Units)	BASE METAL	+	(Units)
	+-	<del> </del>		+-	
CATALYST			ALLOYS METALLIC COATINGS	+-	
VEHICLE	-	<del> </del>	METALLIC COATINGS FILLER METAL	+	
ADDITIVES	-		PLUS COATING OR CORE FLUX OTHERS		<u> </u>
ZODITIVE3	1.		DINENS		
	+		10 x 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1	•
THERS	1,		1	1	TIV 4
OTHERS	S OF	OTHER LI	OUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	TLV (Units)
THERS	S OF	OTHER LI	1	*	TLV (Units)
THERS	ES OF	OTHER LI	1	× × ×	(Units)
THERS	S OF	OTHER LI	1	× × ×	(Units)
HAZARDOUS MIXTURE			OUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES  Calmium  Sodium Cyanide	× × ×	(Units)
HAZARDOUS MIXTURE	CTIO	N III - I	OUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES  Calmium  Sodium Cyanide  PHYSICAL DATA	27.5	(Units)
HAZARDOUS MIXTURE	CTIO		OUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES  CALMIUM  So LIUM CYANID  PHYSICAL DATA  SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)	27.5	(Units)
HAZARDOUS MIXTURE	CTIO	N III - I	OUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES  CHILLIAN  So LIUM CYANIL  PHYSICAL DATA  SPECIFIC GRAVITY (M20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)	27.5	(Units)
HAZARDOUS MIXTURE  SOILING POINT (°F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)	CTIO	N III - I 32°F	OUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES  CHILLIM  Solium  Cyanide  PHYSICAL DATA  SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (3)  EVAPORATION RATE  (	27.5	(Units)
HAZARDOUS MIXTURE  : V. 2	CTIO	N III - I	OUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES  CHILLIM  Solium  Cyanide  PHYSICAL DATA  SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (3)  EVAPORATION RATE  (	27.5	(Units)
HAZARDOUS MIXTURE  SECUTION POINT (°F.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER	CTIO	N III . I 32°F	OUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES  CHILLIM  Solium  Cyanid  PHYSICAL DATA  SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE  (	27.5	(Units)  4.2  5 m
HAZARDOUS MIXTURE  SOILING POINT (PF.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR Very light	CTIO 2 3	N III - 1 32°F	OUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES  CAMPUM  Sodium Cyanide  PHYSICAL DATA  SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE  BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE  (	27.5	(Units)  4.2  5 m
HAZARDOUS MIXTURE  SECTION IV -	CTIO 2 3	N III - 1 32°F	OUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES  CHILLIAN  Solium Cyanide  PHYSICAL DATA  SPECIFIC GRAVITY (M20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%)  EVAPORATION RATE  (	27.5	34 0-2
BOILING POINT (OF.) VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.) VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1) SOLUBILITY IN WATER APPEARANCE AND ODOR Very light SECTION IV -	CTIO 2 3	N III . I 32°F	OUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES  Calmium  Solium Cyanide  PHYSICAL DATA  SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (3)  EVAPORATION RATE  (	27.5   1.	(Units)  (0.2)  5 m  34   0 Lor
HAZARDOUS MIXTURE  SECULING POINT (PF.)  VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg.)  VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)  SOLUBILITY IN WATER  APPEARANCE AND ODOR Very light	CTIO 2 3 Ye	N III . I 32°F	OUIDS, SOLIDS, OR GASES  Calmium  Solium Cyanide  PHYSICAL DATA  SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20=1)  PERCENT, VOLATILE BY VOLUME (3)  EVAPORATION RATE  (	27.5	(Units)  (0.2)  5 m  34   0 Lor

ATTACHMENT C

CEILING WIPE SAMPLE LOCATION MAP

7

- Present

;

1 No.



PWA FORM 3825 REV. 2/70	Pi A	RATT&WHITNEY IRCRAFT
MODEL	TITLE ATTACHMENT C	ov SLS
FILE	•	DATE 8/15/89
804	CEILING WIPE SAMPLE LOCATION MAP	PAGE / OF /
		KGROUND SAMPLE EA
	EXHAI STAC	: <b>K</b>

CEILING WIPE SAMPLE LOCATION

FluE OPENING



July 28, 1989

Mr. George Dews Senior Sanitary Engineer Hazardous Waste Management Section Department of Environmental Protection 165 Capitol Avenue Hartford, CT 06106

Mr. Stephen Yee Environmental Engineer Waste Management Division US EPA 90 Canal Street - 3rd floor Boston, MA 02114

Re: Revised Burn-Zol Hazardous Waste Incinerator Closure Plan UTC - Pratt & Whitney East Hartford, CT EPA ID # CT D 990672081

#### Dear Sirs:

Pratt & Whitney is pleased to submit a revised closure plan for the Burn-Zol hazardous waste incinerator located at our facility in East Hartford, CT. This plan represents our efforts following the latest round of agency comments received in a joint letter from EPA Region I and the Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection dated April 27, 1989.

We are eager to begin closure activities upon closure plan approval and respectfully request a timely review. Please contact Scott Singer at (203) 565-2016 with any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

John G. Whitehead

Plant Manager

JGW/SLS/bab

s-s3i

# CLOSURE PLAN FOR THE BURN-ZOL HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATOR

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant
Pratt & Whitney
400 Main Street Facility
East Hartford, Connecticut
EPA ID #CT D 990672081

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION		PAGE NO.
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	FACILITY DESCRIPTION	1
3.0	INCINERATOR DESCRIPTION	2
4.0	PERMITTING HISTORY	4
5.0	TEST BURN HISTORY	4
6.0	REFRACTORY SAMPLING HISTORY	6
7.0	CLOSURE PROCEDURES AND SCHEDULE	6
8.0	MAXIMUM WASTE INVENTORY	10
9.0	CLOSURE COST ESTIMATE	11
10.0	SAMPLING PROCEDURES	12
11.0	TESTING AND DETERMINATION PROCEDURES	14
12.0	CLOSURE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT	16

#### <u>APPENDIX</u>

- A. Site Health and Safety Plan
- B. Figures and Plates
  - Figure 1. Site Location Map
  - Figure 2. Incinerator Sketch Layout-Pre 1988
  - Figure 3. Incinerator Sketch Layout-As of June 22, 1988
  - Figure 4. Incinerator Train Diagram
  - Plates 1-5
- C. Waste Stream Analytical Data
- D. Refractory Sampling Locations and Analytical Data
- E. Closure Performance Standards

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This closure plan is for the hazardous waste incinerator located at the Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant of United Technologies - Pratt & Whitney East Hartford facility, EPA ID No. CT D 990672081. Closure of this unit will be conducted in accordance with all applicable RCRA regulations, and will:

- 1) Minimize the need for further maintenance, and;
- 2) Control, minimize or eliminate to the extent necessary to protect human health and the environment, the post closure escape of hazardous waste, hazardous constituents, leachate, or contaminated run-off to the groundwater, surface water or the atmosphere.

In subsequent sections, this closure plan provides a description of methods to be applied and precautions to be taken in closing the incinerator. Specific closure activities are described in detail and a trackable closure schedule and cost estimate are provided.

The following general information applies to this plan:

- 1) Personal Health and Safety
  A specific Site Health and Safety Plan has been developed for all closure activities and is included as Appendix A. The decontamination crew will consist of a minimum of two individuals at all times who will be adequately trained and familiar with the elements of the Health and Safety Plan. Supervision of all closure activities will include the supervisor(s) of the decontamination crew and members of Pratt & Whitney's Environmental Protection Group.
- 2) <u>Sudden or Non-Sudden Release</u>
  The activities associated with incinerator closure present a moderate risk potential for the release of hazardous waste. In the event of an unplanned release of hazardous waste, emergency response procedures outlined in Pratt & Whitney's Environmental Compliance Manual will be activated.

#### 2.0 FACILITY DESCRIPTION

The Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant (CWTP) functions as the hazardous waste treatment and storage facility at the Pratt & Whitney East Hartford plant. Hazardous wastes are transported to the CWTP from areas within the East Hartford plant and from Pratt & Whitney satellite plants located in Connecticut, Maine and New York.

As specified on the RCRA Part A application, the CWTP consists of a hazardous waste barrel storage area, a concentrated waste water treatment building and a liquid injection hazardous waste incinerator. These operations are located in an area near the

northern end of the East Hartford plant complex. (Appendix B, Figure 1).

The CWTP incinerator has not operated since the last of four test burns dated May 30, 1984. This is the only equipment at the CWTP that will undergo closure as described in this plan.

#### 3.0 INCINERATOR DESCRIPTION

Incinerator operations at the CWTP include the incinerator and the associated waste feed lines. In later sections of the closure plan the incinerator will be referred to as the incinerator train.

The incinerator train encompasses the entire incineration process from the initial liquid waste injection nozzles to and including the exhaust stacks. Specific incinerator train components include: the waste injection nozzles, the primary and secondary combustion chambers, the lined flue piping, the waste heat boiler and heat exchanger, the unlined flue piping and the air pollution control equipment.

The original layout of the incinerator train and waste feed lines is presented in Appendix B, Figure 2. Only the initial combustion unit and the exhaust stacks are located outside of the building. Appendix B, Figure 3 depicts the current incinerator train and waste feed line layout. In 1988, the lined flue piping, the waste heat boiler, the unlined flue piping and a portion of the air pollution control were removed from the incinerator train. These components were then moved to a storage area north of the building and a dedicated enclosure was constructed.

A total of four different waste types were originally proposed for incineration; blended oils, zyglo solution, cyanide solution and a wax/solvent mixture. Four waste feed lines were installed to feed the incinerator train. Three of the feed lines are underground and originate in the basement of the barrel storage building. The fourth line was above ground and originated from within the incinerator building. As depicted in Appendix B, Figure 2, line #1 was designed to transfer two waste streams; the cyanide and zyglo solutions. Lines #2 and #3 were designed to carry blended oils. Line #4, the wax/solvent line, originated directly from the wax/solvent tank located in the incinerator building.

A generalized diagram of the incinerator train is presented in Appendix B, Figure 4. Below is a narrative description of the specific incinerator train components.

The initial waste combustion unit is identified as a Burn-Zol Model 272 liquid injection incinerator. This unit is cylindrical in shape with a height of twenty one feet three inches and an outer diameter of six feet six inches. Between the outer stainless steel shell and the inner steel shell are 3 inches of forced air cooling. In

addition, there are six inches of high temperature, acid resistant refactory lining inside the unit. The incinerator is subdivided into primary and secondary combustion chambers and a tertiary holding chamber. Each chamber is five feet in diameter and the combined area totals 19.5 square feet.

The primary chamber has two (2) dual fuel Maxon 3" Multifire II burners rated at 1.5 Million British Thermal Units per hour (MM BTU/hr) each. The burners will function using either natural gas or No. 2 oil as a fuel source. The secondary chamber has one (1) dual fuel Maxon 4" Multifire II burner rated at 2.5 MM BTU/hour. All burners have Protectifier flame safeties on the pilots and a 20:1 throttleable and proportional control.

A total of three liquid injection nozzles are located on the primary combustion chamber. Each nozzle was designed to handle specific waste(s) and they are identified as numbers 1, 2 and 3 (Appendix B, Figure 2). Nozzle #1 was dedicated for the wax/solvent mixture. Nozzle #2 was dedicated for the cyanide or zyglo solutions. Nozzle #3 was dedicated for the blended oils waste stream.

Combustion products from the incinerator are ducted in refractory lined flue piping to an Eclipse Model 3 HRW waste heat boiler which generates hot water. A pitot tube with indicator is located in the duct to indicate combustion gas velocity. Generated hot water is cooled in a tube and shell heat exchanger with the cooling water being diverted to a NPDES permitted cooling water discharge.

From the waste heat boiler, combustion products are then ducted in unlined flue piping to a Hydronics Model VS 72 venturi scrubber and a Hydronics Model PTS 72 packed tower counterflow scrubber operating with caustic wash. Both scrubbers are fabricated of stainless steel and the tower contains polypropylene Tellerette packing. To protect the packing there is a thermocouple and temperature switch in the inlet duct that will shut down the incinerator before the packing has any thermal damage. There is also a liquid manometer across the venturi scrubber to indicate pressure drop. The pressure drop is used as an indication of air velocity and scrubber efficiency. venturi scrubber is designed for particulate removal while the packed tower has high gas/liquid area for removing fine particulate and neutralizing acids in the waste gas stream. At the exit of the scrubbers is a demister system to remove liquid entrainment in the waste gas stream. The caustic wash is contained in a 400 gallon tank and circulated through the scrubbers at 65 gallons per minute (gpm). The pH is controlled at 7.0-8.5 by the addition of liquid sodium hydroxide.

The air from the demisters is ducted through a damper system to one of two prime air movers. These air movers are New York Blower Series 45 Gl fans, size 264 with 60 horse-power motors rated at 4000 cubic feet per minute (cfm) at 37" water. One blower is the prime mover with the second used as a back-up.

The exhaust system operates as an induced draft system, indicating the entire system operates under constant negative pressure conditions. As such, air is only pulled into the ducts, as opposed to forced emissions from the ductwork to the exhaust stack.

#### 4.0 PERMITTING HISTORY

On September 19, 1979 Pratt & Whitney submitted an application to the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) Air Compliance Unit to construct a liquid injection hazardous waste incinerator. The permit to construct was granted on August 9, 1980 construction commenced immediately. The construction was and essentially complete in April 1981. Following construction, a series of test burns were conducted at various times to define the operating performance of the unit compared to the DEP regulatory standards. described in the following section, these performance tests indicated excessive particulate emissions, and the required Construction and Operation permits from the DEP Air Compliance Unit expired while these problems were being investigated. Renewals of these permits were requested and received from the DEP on numerous occasions, as each test burn identified additional performance deficiencies that required further investigation.

As indicated in Section 2.0 the incinerator is included in the RCRA Part A application. The incinerator was also included in the original Part B Permit Application submitted to the DEP in April 1983. Subsequent revisions to this application included updated information on the incinerator and the proposed trial burn plan. The DEP issued Pratt & Whitney the most recent Notice of Deficiency (NOD) on this permit application in October, 1985. Included in this NOD were requests for additional incinerator information. In response, a decision was made to close the incinerator and remove the reference to this unit from the Part B Permit Application.

#### 5.0 TEST BURN HISTORY

A total of four test burns were conducted on the incinerator in an attempt to comply with DEP emission standards. Only the cyanide and the wax/solvent waste streams were used during the test burns. The following is a summary of each test burn and the equipment modifications made following each test burn.

The first test burn was conducted on March 30 and 31, 1982. Both the cyanide and wax/solvent waste streams were tested. The cyanide solution was tested on 3/30/82 over three test runs, approximately one hour in duration each. The waste feed rate averaged 47 gallons per hour (gph) and the total volume of waste burned was approximately 157 gallons. The wax/solvent waste was tested on 3/31/82. Again, three test runs were conducted approximately one hour in duration each. The average waste feed rate was approximately 36 gph and the total volume of waste burned was approximately 136 gallons.

In addition to testing incineration emissions, incoming liquid waste samples were collected for both the cyanide and wax/solvent waste streams. Each sample was collected over a 10 minute period from the valve and drain port located in the feed line close to the respective injection nozzle. The analytical results for these samples are presented in Appendix C.

The test burn indicated that the incinerator was unable to meet DEP requirements for particulate emissions. The following equipment modifications were made prior to the next test.

- New injector nozzles were installed to increase waste atomization.
- New burner controls were installed.

A second test burn was conducted on December 14, 1982. Both the cyanide and wax/solvent waste streams were tested on this date with one test run for each easte. The wax/solvent mixture was tested first at a waste feed rate of approximately 49 gph. Approximately 51 gallons were burned. The cyanide waste was tested at a waste feed rate greater than 30 gph. The total amount of cyanide solution burned was greater than 32 gallons.

Test burn results indicated that particulate emissions still exceeded DEP requirements. Over the next 12 months the following system modifications were made:

- A mist eliminator was added to the system
- An insulated exhaust stack was added
- Adjustments were made to the system scrubber and flow meter.

The third test burn was performed on December 12 and 13, 1983. The wax/solvent mixture and cyanide solution were tested on 12/12/83 and 12/13/83 respectively. Similar to the first test burn, each waste was tested over three runs of approximately one hour for each run. The waste feed rates ranged from 41-51 gph for the wax/solvent mixture and 48-50 gph for the cyanide solution. Total volumes ranged from 164-205 gallons for the wax/solvent waste and 187-194 gallons for the cyanide waste.

Again, the incinerator could not meet the DEP requirements for particulate emissions. In early 1984 the consulting engineering firm retained for incineration installation and test burns #1-3 was disengaged. Shortly thereafter, another consulting firm was retained to examine the incinerator train and investigate engineering alternatives to bring the incinerator into regulatory compliance.

The fourth and final test was conducted on May 30, 1984. This test was designed as a diagnostic test to determine the cause of suspected operating deficiencies in the incinerator. The wax/solvent solution was the only waste stream tested in a single test run that spanned

nearly five hours. The waste feed rate during the test burn averaged 30 gph with a total waste volume of approximately 150 gallons.

Investigation of the test burn data resulted in noting operating deficiencies in several areas; however, the deficiencies centered on poor combustion chamber operation and inadequate scrubber performance. The synergistic effects of all deficiencies resulted in a recommendation that significant equipment add-ons would be necessary to bring the incinerator into regulatory compliance.

A decision was made in the first quarter of 1985 to postpone pursuing an incinerator modification program and the accompanying test burn. By the fall of 1985 Pratt & Whitney decided to abandon the incinerator permitting process and began pursuing incinerator closure alternatives.

#### 6.0 REFRACTORY SAMPLING HISTORY

Following the decision to pursue closure of the incinerator train (fall 1985), environmental sampling was performed on various incinerator train components. The analytical results from this sampling program were intended to serve as the basis for determining the appropriate disposal alternative.

The sampling effort was conducted in mid 1986 and focussed on the refractory lining in the primary and secondary combustion chambers, the tertiary holding chamber, the lined flue piping and the waste heat boiler. A total of 26 discrete sample locations were identified based on visual observations of staining or discoloration. Refer to Appendix D for a diagramatical and narrative description of each sample location. Samples were collected by scraping the refractory at each location with a small knife. Collected samples were then composited based on their respective location along the incinerator train.

A total of nine samples were submitted for laboratory analysis. Requested analytical parameters include volatile organic compounds, EP toxicity metals, cyanide and pH. The resulting data indicated non-detectable levels of volatile organic compounds and cyanide for all submitted samples. In addition, all samples submitted for EP toxicity metals analyses yielded constituent concentrations below hazardous levels with the exception of the sample submitted from the primary combustion chamber. This sample exhibited the characteristic of EP toxicity for the metal constituent chromium (46.4 ppm). A summary of all EP toxicity metals results and the copies of the laboratory data sheets are included in Appendix D.

#### 7.0 CLOSURE PROCEDURES AND SCHEDULE

As mentioned in Section 2.0, the incinerator has not operated since the last test burn dated May 30, 1984. These four test burns were not long enough to produce significant amounts of hazardous waste

residue (ash); consequently, there are no storage tanks or structures at the CWTP dedicated to holding wastes from the incinerator. As such, there will be no need to discuss the operating procedures of the incinerator during closure activities.

The building housing a portion of the incinerator train is currently used for other hazardous waste activities (Appendix B, Figure 3). At present, these activities include limited drum storage, equipment storage and bulk liquid hazardous waste storage under RCRA interim status. As stated in Section 2.0, only the incinerator train will be undergoing closure activities. Upon the completion of closure activities, the building will continue to be used for the bulk storage of hazardous waste.

The incinerator closure process concerns only the incinerator train and the associated waste feed lines. This process includes the disposal of materials deemed hazardous wastes, disposal of hazardous waste residues and the decontamination of areas potentially contacted by incinerator operations. The following detailed procedures will describe this work:

- 1. Remove any ash from the incinerator, residue from the waste heat boiler (if present) and Tellerette packing from the air pollution control equipment. All ash/residue will be wetted for dust control and removed by shovel, hand trowel or vaccum. The resulting accumulation of ash/residue along with any contaminated disposable clothing will be drummed and treated as hazardous waste. Any tools used during ash/residue removal will be decontaminated using an industrial grade non-phosphate detergent and water solution with a plant tap water rinse. All rinsate will be collected and treated as a hazardous waste liquid at the CWTP.
- 2. The waste feed lines will be decontaminated using a flushing procedure originating from the pump room located in the basement of the barrel storage building.

The cyanide feed line will be flushed using a three step rinsing process. The first rinse will consist of plant tap water. This will be followed by a dilute sodium hydroxide solution rinse. The third rinse will be with plant tap water. The rinsate following the third rinse will be collected and tested following the procedures and parameters detailed in Sections 10.0 and 11.0. If the rinsate is found to be hazardous then the three step rinsing procedure will be repeated until the plant tap water rinse is determined to be non-hazardous following the criteria in Section 11.0. The cyanide feed line will then be sealed at both ends and abandoned in place.

All rinsate from the cyanide line flushing will be collected and treated as a hazardous waste.

As stated in Section 3.0 the only other underground waste feed lines installed were for blended oils. These two lines were never charged with product since blended oil was burned during test burns. Therefore, the decontamination of these lines will consist of a single rinse of plant tap water. After at least a full volume of water has passed, the rinsate will be collected and tested following the procedures and parameters detailed in Sections 10.0 and 11.0. Although not anticipated, if the rinsate is found to be hazardous then a two step rinsing The first rinse will procedure will be implemented. consists of a non-hazardous biodegradable degreaser and water solution. This will be followed by a plant tap water rinse. The rinsate from the second rinse will be collected and tested as above to determine if it is hazardous. the rinsate is hazardous then the two-step rinsing process will be repeated until the plant tap water rinse is determined to be non-hazardous. The blended oil feed lines will then be sealed at both ends and abandoned in place.

All rinsate from the blended oil line flushing will be collected and treated as hazardous waste.

3. Disassemble the incinerator train and stockpile pieces in a plastic lined dump trailer or roll-off container. Disassembly will consist of manual dismantling and/or the use of powered equipment. The option is available to use both hot or cold cutting techniques. The size of stockpiled components will be directly influenced by the disposal facilities requirements for landfilling. It is anticipated that all piping will be cut into four foot sections and that larger components will not exceed 10 feet in any dimension. The refractory lining and miscellaneous debris will be stockpiled along with the incinerator train hardware.

Any potential for fugitive dust emissions will be minimized by wetting the incinerator train components during the dismantling. All accumulated wetting agent will be collected by wet vaccum and treated as a hazardous waste.

Prior to dismantling the air pollution control equipment a plastic sheeting barrier will be installed separating this equipment from the active wax/solvent tank. This barrier will serve to segregate the active wax/solvent tank operations from all dismantling and decontamination operations associated with incinerator closure activities.

4. Shotblast or scarify the concrete pad which functions as the footing for the incinerator combustion chambers. The potential for fugitive dust emissions will be minimized by utilizing equipment which immediately contains all generated residue. This residue will be collected, stored

and treated as a hazardous waste.

5. Hydroblast the ceiling in the building and the concrete pit which formerly housed the air pollution control equipment. Hydroblasting of the ceiling will proceed to the plastic sheeting barrier which separates the active wax/solvent tank from the incinerator closure activities. Areas that will not be hydroblasted will be covered with plastic sheeting to prevent water damage and cross contamination to clean areas.

The cleaning solution will consist of biodegradable industrial surfactant (i.e. M-Oil Free, Penetone) and water mixture. Spent rinsate will be contained through the use of dikes to prevent wash water migrating into clean areas. This rinsate will be collected using a wet/dry vaccum then stored and treated as a hazardous waste.

- 6. Decontaminate equipment used during incinerator closure activities. Decontamination of specific equipment will be deemed necessary based on whether the equipment was in direct contact with the incinerator train components, collected ash/residues, or waste feed line and hydroblasting rinsates. As state above, smaller manual tools will be decontaminated using an industrial grade non phosphate detergent and water solution. Larger tools (i.e. lifts, hoists) will be decontaminated by steam cleaning. All rinsate generated during decontamination activities will be collected and treated as hazardous waste.
- Retain a fully permitted hazardous waste transporter and ship all incinerator train components to a secure landfill disposal facility.
- 8. Conduct discrete concrete chip sampling of the concrete pad that was formerly used as the footing of the incinerator combustion chambers and the concrete pit formerly holding the air pollution control equipment. Sample methodology and analytical testing will follow the procedures outlined in Sections 10.0 and 11.0.
- 9. Complete the Certification of Closure as presented in Section 12.0. Within 60 days of completion of all closure activities, the Certification of Closure will be sent by registered mail to the EPA Regional Administrator and the Commissioner of the Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection.

Table 1 presents the estimated timetable to complete all required closure activities described in this section. All dates are contingent upon the completion of the required public notice period and approval of the closure plan occurring at Day 0.

#### TABLE 1

#### TRACKABLE CLOSURE TIMETABLE

Estimated Time '	$\mathbf{To}$
------------------	---------------

	<u>Complete Steps</u>	<u> Total Time</u>
Steps 1 to 8	60 Days	60 Days
Certification	30 Days	90 Days
Step 9	90 Days	180 Days

It is expected that all closure activities will be completed in the year 1990. Closure activities may be completed ahead of the timetable outlined in Table 1; however, all closure activities described herein will be completed within 180 days after receiving final approval from EPA/DEP pursuant to 40 CFR Subpart 265.113(b).

#### 8.0 MAXIMUM WASTE INVENTORY

As described in Section 5.0 the incinerator has never operated apart from the four allowed test burns. The wastes relating to incinerator operation include incinerator ash, scrubber waters and scrubber sludges. The amount of each waste generated during the test burns is described below.

- 1. Incinerator ash The wastes burned were not high in ash content or burned in sufficient volumes to produce any significant quantities of ash. Any bottom ash produced in the incinerator accumulates in the primary combustion chamber. Visual inspection of this unit resulted in an observation of less than one cubic yard of ash. All ash will be removed from the chamber following the procedures outlined in Section 7.0. No visible quantities of ash have been observed on any other components of the incinerator train. Any ash identified during closure activities will be collected, stored and treated as hazardous waste.
- 2. Scrubber waters During the test burns the scrubber waters were kept in the pH range of 7.0 to 8.5. After each test burn all scrubber waters were tested internally for cyanide, chromium and pH. These waters were treated if necessary and then discharged into the NPDES permitted waste water treatment system. Since the incinerator has not been operational since 5/30/84 there is no inventory of scrubber waters to consider during closure activities.
- 3. Scrubber sludges The test burn durations were not long enough to produce any scrubber sludges. Therefore, there is no inventory of scrubber sludge to consider during closure activities.

#### 9.0 CLOSURE COST ESTIMATE

Closure cost estimates for incinerator closure activities are based on proposed contractor rates available in the local area as of 1989. Approximately six individuals will comprise the working party. The working party includes the site manager, site safety officer, equipment operators and technicians.

Analytical costs for collected aqueous and concrete chip samples are based on local laboratory costs as of 1989. These costs include all QA/QC samples necessary.

Task 1	Mobilization and Site Preparation	\$ 6,000
Task 2	Removal and Disposal of Ash Residue and Scrubber Packing Media	
	A. Labor (1 day) B. Disposal (4cy. @\$135cy.)	\$ 2,000 600
	Subtotal	\$ 2,600
Task 3	Waste Feed Line Decontamination	
	A. Labor (1 day) B. Equipment C. Disposal (200gal. @\$.50/gal.)	\$ 2,000 200 100
	Subtotal	\$ 2,300
Task 4	Incinerator Train Dismantling	
	A. Labor (11 days) B. Equipment	\$45,000 15,000
	Subtotal	\$60,000
Task 5	Building Decontamination	
	<ul> <li>A. Shotblast/Scarify Concrete Pad</li> <li>1. Labor (.5 day)</li> <li>2. Equipment</li> <li>3. Disposal (1cy. @\$135/cy.)</li> </ul>	\$ 1,000 500 135
	<ul> <li>B. Hydroblast Ceiling and Concrete Pit</li> <li>1. Labor (1.5 days)</li> <li>2. Equipment</li> <li>3. Disposal (200gal. @\$.50gal.)</li> </ul>	3,000 300 100
	Subtotal	\$ 5,035

Task 6	Sampling	and	Analytical	Program
--------	----------	-----	------------	---------

		A. B. C. D.		samples)	\$	1,000 2,500 4,500 1,000
				Subtotal	\$	9,000
Task	7	Dis	posal of Incinerat	or Train		
•		Α.		loads @\$4,400/load)	\$:	13,320
		В.		500c.f. <b>@\$9/c.f.</b> )	2	22,500
				Subtotal	\$.	35,820
Task	8	Dem	obilization		\$	5,000
Task	9		sure Certification	n.	\$	2,000
				Subtotal	\$12	27,755
	Conti	ngen	cy at 20%		:	25,551
				Total	\$ <u>1</u> !	53,306

#### 10.0 SAMPLING PROCEDURES

Sampling procedures during incinerator closure activities will pertain to three sample types: drummed ash/residue, waste feed line rinsate and concrete chip samples.

- Drummed ash/residue As outlined in Section 6.0 all during incinerator ash/residue encountered activities will be collected, stored and treated as No sampling of drummed ash/residue is hazardous waste. proposed; however, if sampling is performed to determine a non-hazardous condition each drum of ash/residue will be Samples will be collected from the sampled separately. drums using a Coliwasa or glass "thief" sample tube. These sampling devices allow a composite sample to be taken covering the entire depth of the drum. All glass tubes will be new, and will be discarded sample The Coliwasa, if used, will be immediately after use. cleaned after each use with an industrial non-phosphate detergent solution, distilled water rinse, hexane rinse, and distilled water rinse in that order.
- \* Waste feed line rinsate Rinsate collected during the waste feed line flushing operations will be collected, stored and treated as hazardous waste unless analytical

tests determine a non-hazardous condition. To determine whether flushing operations are complete an effluent sample will be collected directly from the discharge end of the waste feed line. This sample will be collected following the full volume of the waste feed pipeline has been flushed with the final plant tap water rinse. The sample will be collected directly into laboratory supplied glassware.

One influent plant tap water sample will be collected to demonstrate background water quality. This sample will be collected directly from the spigot used for flushing operations after the water is allowed to flow for at least five minutes. The sample will then be collected directly into the laboratory supplied glassware.

The field QA/QC program used during aqueous sampling operations will include trip blanks, field blanks and blind duplicate samples. The trip blank will consist of pre-bottled deionized water that will accompany the laboratory glassware to and from the laboratory. One field blank will be performed at the time of sampling. Laboratory supplied deionized water will be poured directly into 40ml glass vials with teflon lined caps. One blind duplicate sample will be collected from one of the three waste feed lines. Immediately following the primary water sample, a second sample will be collected in the same manner.

\* Concrete Chip Samples - Following the shotblasting/ scarifying of the concrete pad that formerly functioned as the footing of the incinerator and hydroblasting the concrete pit which formerly held the air pollution control equipment, concrete chip samples will be collected. A total of two discrete samples will be collected from the concrete pad and one discrete sample will be collected from each wall and floor of the concrete pit. In addition one discrete sample will be collected from the concrete pit to function as background concrete quality. An air chisel or concrete drill will be used to dislodge the concrete chips. The portion of the tool in direct contact with the concrete will be cleaned between samples using an industrial non-phosphate detergent wash and a tap water The resulting concrete chips will be transferred directly into laboratory supplied glassware. The field QA/QC program for concrete chip samples will consist of one trip blank to accompany the samples to the laboratory.

Immediately following sample collection each sample will be labeled and placed in an iced cooler. The samples will be transported under full chain-of-custody to a State of Connecticut approved laboratory.

#### 11.0 TESTING AND DETERMINATION PROCEDURES

A specific analytical parameter list has been developed for all ash/residue, waste feed line rinsate and concrete chip samples collected during incinerator train closure activities. As presented in Table 2 this list is representative of all listed hazardous waste constituents potentially present in the cyanide solution and wax/solvent mixture, the only waste streams burned in the incinerator. In addition, the characteristic hazardous waste parameters of corrosivity and extraction procedure toxicity have been deemed applicable and are therefore included.

TABLE 2
LISTED HAZARDOUS WASTE CONSTITUENT PARAMETERS
AND ANALYTICAL METHODS

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Aqueous</u> (Rinsate)	<u>Solid-Mass Analysis</u> (Concrete chip/ ash/residue)
<u>Metals</u>		
Arsenic	3010/7060	3050/7060
Barium	3010/6010	3050/6010
Cadmium	3010/6010	3050/6010
Chromium (Total)	3010/6010	3050/6010
Chromium VI	/7196	<b></b> /7196
Copper	3010/6010	3050/6010
Lead	3010/6010	3050/6010
Mercury	3010/7470	3050/7471
Nickel	3010/6010	3050/6010
Selenium	3010/7740	3050/7740
Silver	3010/6010	3050/6010
<u>Cyanide</u>	/9010	<b></b> /9010
Volatile Organic Compo	ounds	·
Carbon Tetrachloride	5030/8010	5030/8010
1,1-Dichloroethylene	5030/8010	5030/8010

Methylene Chloride	5030/8010	5030/8010
Tetrachloroethylene	5030/8010	5030/8010
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	5030/8010	5030/8010
Trichloroethylene	5030/8010	5030/8010

<sup>\* 5030/8010 -</sup> preparation method / analytical method

The analytical methods presented above have been selected from the third edition of <u>EPA Publication SW-846</u> - <u>Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste</u>. The designated laboratory will follow all applicable internal QA/QC procedures outlined in SW-846.

Upon receipt of the analytical data, an initial evaluation of the results will be performed through data validation. Data validation includes a review of field QA/QC procedures (i.e. trip blanks, field blanks) and laboratory QA/QC procedures (i.e. holding times, blind duplicate analysis, surrogate recoveries). Data points that are not adequately supported by the QA/QC procedures will be referred to the sampling team and/or the laboratory for appropriate corrective actions.

Upon completion of data validation, the results will be compared to background data points and the relevant and appropriate regulatory standards and criteria. An explanation of how this will be performed for each sample media (aqueous or solid) is presented below.

Waste Feed Line Rinsate— As stated in Section 10.0 decontamination of the waste feed lines will be verified through effluent sampling of the third plant tap water rinse. Results from the influent sample will be used as background water quality data and effluent sample results will be compared to this background data point. In addition, effluent results will be compared to available drinking water standards as presented in Appendix E, Table 1. Table 1 has been prepared based on available federal primary, secondary and recommended contamination levels and the State of Connecticut Department of Health Services drinking water action levels.

Decontamination of the waste feed lines will be deemed complete if all effluent sample concentrations fall below the levels indicated in Appendix E, Table 1. If any parameter exceeds the levels in Appendix E, Table 1 but is at or below the influent sample concentration for the same parameter then decontamination is deemed complete. If any parameter exceeds the respective level in Table 1 and the influent sample concentration for that constituent the decontamination efforts must continue as specified in Section 7.0.

<u>Concrete Chip Samples</u> - As stated in Section 10.0, decontamination of the concrete pad and the concrete pit will be demonstrated complete by concrete chip sampling of the material identified to remain following closure activities. Analytical data will be

generated for the concrete on a mass analysis basis for all the parameters in Table 2. The hazardous waste characteristic for EP toxicity will be determined by performing the EP toxicity test for selected metals.

Results for the background sample collected in the concrete pit will be used for comparison with other sample results from the concrete pit. However, due to the limited size and orientation of the concrete pad, no background sample was proposed and therefore no comparison can be made.

EP toxicity test results will be compared to the regulatory levels pursuant to 40 CFR Subpart 261.3. If any parameter exceeds the applicable regulatory level then decontamination will be deemed incomplete in the area of that sample. If this circumstance occurs on any sample from the concrete pad then the contingency will be activated whereby the entire pad will be removed and treated as a hazardous waste. If this circumstance occurs for any sample collected in the concrete pit, decontamination efforts will continue until followup sample data achieves the regulatory levels pursuant to 40 CFR Subpart 261.3.

In addition to the EP toxicity evaluation, data evaluation against risk levels for detected contaminants will be health based This evaluation will only be performed for parameters performed. that have health based risk levels associated with them. available health based risk levels have been obtained from EPA Publication SW-87-001 RCRA Facility Investigation Guidance and are presented in Appendix E, Table 2. Evaluation will consist of comparing identified constituents levels to available background levels and to health-based risk levels. Decontamination efforts will be deemed incomplete if constituent levels exceed health based risk levels except materials that demonstrate such levels but are consistent with ambient background levels. Decontamination efforts must continue until followup sampling demonstrates that parameters are at or below health based risk standards or are consistent with background levels. Any concrete chip sampling areas which exhibit levels consistent with background and either above or below health based risk levels will be considered representative of ambient background levels thus decontamination efforts will be deemed complete.

#### 12.0 CERTIFICATION OF CLOSURE

The certification statement presented below will be sent via registered mail to the EPA Regional Administer and the Commissioner of the Connecticut DEP within 60 days of the completion of closure pursuant to 40 CFR Subpart 265.120.

#### CERTIFICATION OF CLOSURE

"I,		, for	Pratt & W	Whitney G	roup, U	Jnited	
(Name)		· <b>'</b>		-	• •		
Technologies Corpo	oration, ow	ner an	d operato	or of the	hazaro	dous w	aste
incinerator at	400 M	ain	Street,	East	Hartfo	ord,	and
I,		, P	.E., empl	loyed			
(Name)	)						
by				certify	by mean	ns of	our
(F:	irm)						
signatures, that	the incin	erator	named	above ha	s been	close	d in
accordance with	the met	hod	specified	i by th	e clos	sure	plan
dated,	and attac	hed h	ereto.	Closure	was	compl	eted
on							
(Date)							
							_
Pratt & Whitney	Group			P.E.			
	<u></u> -						
Title				Firm			
Date				Date	<del></del>		

#### APPENDIX A

SITE HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

A job specific health and safety plan has been developed for activities to be performed during the closure of the Burn-Zol liquid hazardous waste incinerator located at United Technologies - Pratt & Whitney in East Hartford, Connecticut. The plan addresses the anticipated operating conditions during closure activities and the personal protection strategies available for all field team members.

The health and safety plan is designed to function as a general outline for the contractor conducting closure activities. Specific information relating to the dates of closure activities and individual field team members have been left blank. This plan may be superceded by a contractor specific health and safety plan; however, the plan must meet or exceed the general requirements set forth as follows.

#### STIE HEALTH & SAFETY PLAN

A.	GENERAL INFORMATION		
	SITE:	United Technologies - Pra	tt & Whitney
	LOCATION:	400 Main Street, East Har	tford, CT 06108
	PREPARED BY:	Scott L. Singer	
	JOB SCOPE OF WORK:	Incinerator Closure (disma	antling)
	PROPOSED DATE OF JOE	3:	
в.	SITE/HAZARD OVERVIEW	I	
	APPARENT HAZARD:	TYPE OF FACILITY:	STATUS OF FACILITY
	Serious	Lagoon	Active
	Moderate	Dump/LFtank	InactiveX
	Low X	Open Bldg	Unknown
	None	Other <u>Incinerator</u>	
	WASTE TYPE(S)	WASTE CHARACTERISTICS	TYPE/FORM OF HAZARDS
	Gas	Toxic X	DustX
	Liquid X	Corrosive	Liquid
	Sludge	Ignitable	Furnes
	Solid X	Volatile	Vapors X
	Unknown	Radioactive	Contact
	Other	Reactive X	Other
		Unknown	IDLH

The following substance(s) are known or suspected to be on site. The primary hazards of each are identified.

	SUBSTANCES INVOLVED	CONCENTRATIONS	PRIMARY HAZARD
	Incinerator Ash (CN, Metals)	Unknown	Inhalation
	Waste feed line Rinsate (CN, Metals)	Unknown	Ingestion, direct contact
	Refractory brick (Cr)	See Appendix D	Inhalation
	Wax/solvent Tank (VOCs)	See Appendix C	Inhalation
The	following additional hazards	are expected on site	:
	ardous substance information n completed and are attached.	n form(s) for the in	volved substance(s) have
c.	SITE DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY		
	BRIEF DESCRIPTION Incinerato	r located at the Cond	centrated Waste Treatment
	Plant. Reference Appendix B,	Figure 3 for current	t layout.
	SKETCH/MAP ATTACHMENT A.		
	HISTORY A total of four tes	t burns conducted fro	om 1982-1984. Incinerator
	has been inactive since the 1	ast test burn dated	5/30/84.
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
D.	ON-SITE CONTROL		
			linate access control and
	security on site. A safe per	rimeter has been esta	ublished atthe
	incinerator building entrance	:•	
	No unauthorized person sho have been established, and hotline, contaminated reduce have been identified and design	d the exclusion zone ction zone, and su	the contaminated area,
	exclusion zone-incinerator bu	ilding, hotline-buil	ding entrance
	reduction and support zone-ou	tside of incinerator	building
		_	

These boundaries are identified by:the walls of the incinerator
building. If necessary, expansion of the exclusion zone will be
coordinated by the contractor.
ON-SITE PERSONNEL
SITE MANAGER: Contractor
SITE SAFETY OFFICER: Contractor
PRATT & WHITNEY REPRESENTATIVE: Scott Singer
REGULATORY AUTHORITY: EPA/CT DEP
FEDERAL AGENCY REPS: Mr. Stephen Yee EPA Region I
STATE AGENCY REPS: Mr. George Dews CT DEP
IOCAL: N/A
WORK PARTY(S) CONSISTING OF AT LEAST 2 PERSONS WILL PERFORM TASKS.
PARTY TEAM LEADER:
WORK PARTY #1
WORK PARTY #2
RESCUE TEAM (required if entries made to IDIH environment)
DECON TEAM:
The work party(s) were briefed on the contents of this plan at:
(Time) on (Date)

#### MONITORING/SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT

HNU	METAL DETECTOR
OVA/GC	EXPLOSIMETER
DRAEGER TUBES	O <sub>2</sub> DETECTOR
	RADIATION SURVEY METER
NOTES:	

#### F. GENERAL SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

The following General Safety Procedures shall be followed by all persons entering and/or working on the site:

All members of the working partying will be familiar with the contents of this Health & Safety Plan. At the beginning of each working day a safety meeting will be held to summarize the previous day(s) progress and to outline the days activities with respect to safety and health.

- No contractor or subcontractor may be allowed on site during work activities without the prior knowledge and consent of the site Manager and/or Safety Officer.
- There will be no activities conducted on site without sufficient backup personnel. At a minimum, two persons must be present at the site.
- All contractor or subcontractor personnel shall bring to the attention of the site Health and Safety Officer or Supervisors any unsafe condition or practice associated with the closure activities that they are unable to correct themselves.
- There will be no smoking, eating, chewing gum, or drinking in the restricted area.
- Hands shall be thoroughly cleaned prior to smoking, eating or other activities outside the restricted area.
- Team members must avoid unnecessary contamination (i.e., walking through known or suspected "hot" zones or contaminated puddles, kneeling or sitting on the ground, leaning against potentially contaminated barrels or equipment).
- Respiratory devices may not be worn with beards, long sideburns, or under other conditions that prevent a proper seal.

- Respiratory devices must not be worn with contact lenses.
- No visitors will be allowed access without the knowledge and consent of the Site Manager and/or Safety Officer. All visitors will be required to be briefed on safety procedures and will be required to be escorted while on site.

#### G. COMMUNICATION PROCEDURES

Attached when applicable used with IDIH atmospheres.

#### H. PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Based on evaluation of potential hazards, the following levels of personal protection have been designated for the applicable work areas or tasks.

LOCATION	JOB FUNCTION	LEVEL OF PROTECTION
Exclusion Zone	Incinerator dismantling	A B C D Other
	Refractory ash handling	A B © D Other
Contamination		A B C D Other
Reduction Zone	<u>Decontamination</u>	A B C D Other
Additional Protective Equi	ipment for each le	evel of protection is as follows:
Level A		Level C _air purifying respirator,
		coveralls, gloves, boots, hard
		hat
Level B		Level D coveralls, gloves, boots,
		hard hat
Other		

	· ·
	Personnel and equipment leaving the Exclusion Zone shall be thoroughly decontaminated.
	The following decontamination equipment is required:
	wash tubs, brushes, non-phosphate detergent, trash barrels,
	steam cleaner
	Non-phosphate detergent & water will be used as the decontamination solution.
J.	EMERGENCY INFORMATION
	LOCAL RESOURCES PHONE # CONTACT

LOCAL RESOURCES	PHONE #	CONTACT  Hartford Hospital		
Ambulance	911			
Hospital Emergency Room	524-2525			
Fire Department	528-4173	<del></del>		
Police Department	528-4401			
Local Regulatory Authority	566-2264	Mr. George Dews (DEP)		
Reg. Regulatory Authority	(617) 573-9644	Mr. Stephen Yee (EPA)		

### K. EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

I. DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES

The	following	are	qualified	on-site	First	Aiders,	EMI's:	
			<del></del>	<del></del>	<u></u>			 

EMERGENCY ROUTES - Hospital Willow St., - Rte. 2 North - Rte. 5 South -
left on Prospect St Right on Charter Oak Ave left on Main St
right on Jefferson Street - left on Seymour Street
First Aid equipment is available on-site at the following locations:
FIRST AID KITContractor
EMERGENCY EYE WASH Contractor
EMERGENCY SHOWER
OTHER (Specify)
SITE RESOURCE(S) LOCATIONS
WATER SUPPLY Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant
TELEPHONE(S) Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
OTHER
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING
The following environmental monitoring instruments shall be used on-site at the specified intervals.
Combustible Gas Indicator - Continuous Daily Hourly Other
O <sub>2</sub> Monitor - Continuous Daily Hourly Other
Collorimetric Tubes - Continuous Daily Hourly Other
HNU-OVA - Continuous Daily Hourly Other
Other

#### M. EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

(These procedures should be modified as required for incident)

The following standard emergency procedures will be used by on-site personnel. The Site Manager/Safety Officer shall be notified of any on-site emergencies and be responsible for ensuring that the appropriate procedures are followed.

Personnel Injury in the EXCLUSION ZONE: Upon notification of an injury in the Exclusion Zone, the designated emergency signal shall be sounded. All site personnel shall assemble at the decontamination line. The rescue team will enter the Exclusion Zone (if required) to remove the injured person to the hotline. The Site Safety Officer and Project Team Leader should evaluate the nature of the injury, and the affected person should be decontaminated to the extent possible prior to movement to the Support Zone. The on-site EMT/or First Aider shall initiate the appropriate first aid, and contact should be made for an ambulance with the designated medical facility (if required). No persons shall reenter the Exclusion Zone until the cause of the injury or symptoms is determined.

Personnel Injury in the SUPPORT ZONE: Upon notification of an injury in the Support Zone, the Project Team Leader and Site Safety Officer will assess the nature of the injury. If the cause of the injury or loss of the injured person does not affect the performance of site personnel, operations may continue, with the on-site EMT/or First Aider initiating the appropriate first aid and necessary follow-up as stated above. If the injury increases the risk to others, the designated emergency signal shall be sounded and all site personnel shall move to the decontamination line for further instructions. Activities on-site will stop until the added risk is removed or minimized.

<u>Fire/Explosion</u>: Upon notification of a fire or explosion on-site, the designated emergency signal shall be sounded and all site personnel assembled at the decontamination line. The fire department shall be alerted and all personnel moved to a safe distance from the involved area.

<u>Personal Protective Equipment Failure</u>: If any site worker experiences a failure or alteration of protective equipment that affects the protection factor, that person and his/her buddy shall immediately leave the Exclusion Zone. Re-entry shall not be permitted until the equipment has been repaired or replaced.

Other Equipment Failure: If any other equipment on-site fails to operate properly, the Project Team Leader and Site Safety Officer shall be notified and then determine the affect of this failure on continuing operations on-site. If the failure affects the safety of personnel or prevents completion of the Work Plan tasks, all personnel shall leave the Exclusion Zone until the situation is evaluated and appropriate actions taken.

	signated for use in the cannot occur through the incinerator build	

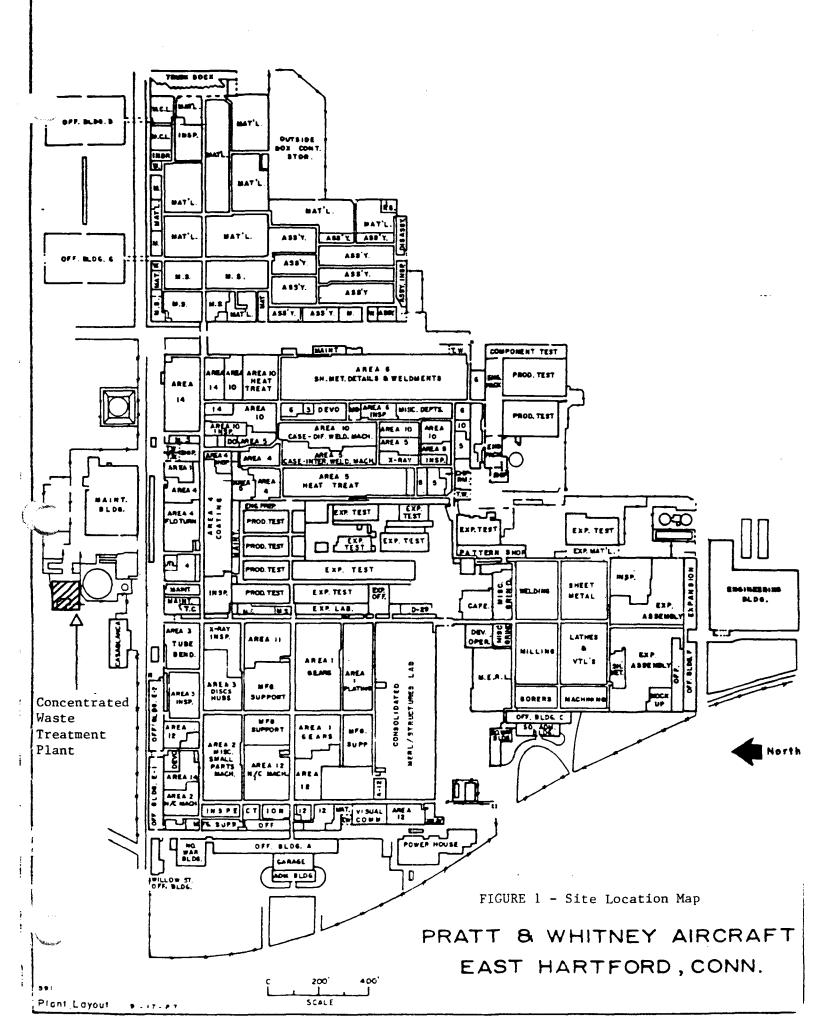
In all situations, when an on-site emergency results in evacuation of the Exclusion Zone, personnel shall not re-enter until:

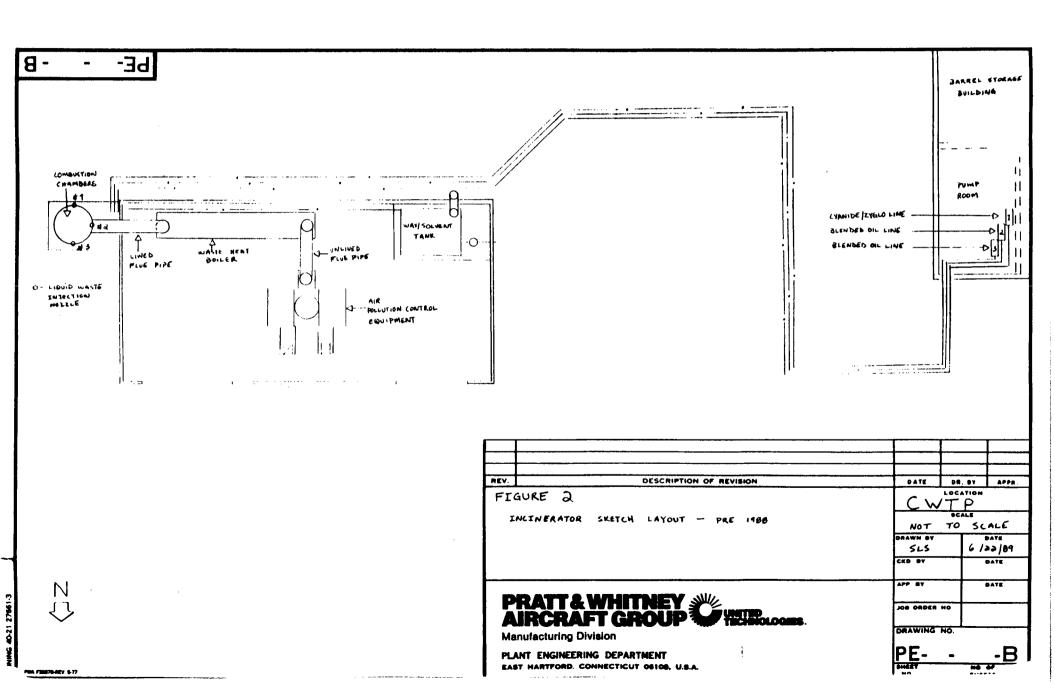
- 1) The conditions resulting in the emergency have been corrected.
- 2) The hazards have been reassessed.
- 3) The site safety plan has been reviewed.
- 4) Site personnel have been briefed on any changes in the Site Safety Plan.

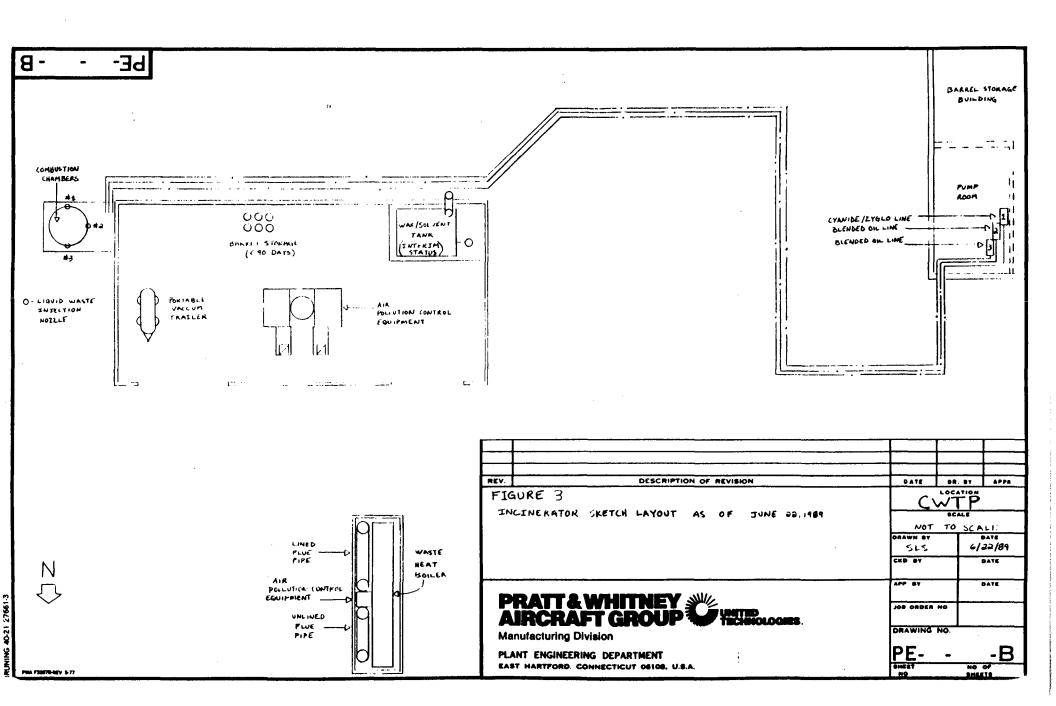
s-s2u 1989

APPENDIX B

FIGURES AND PLATES



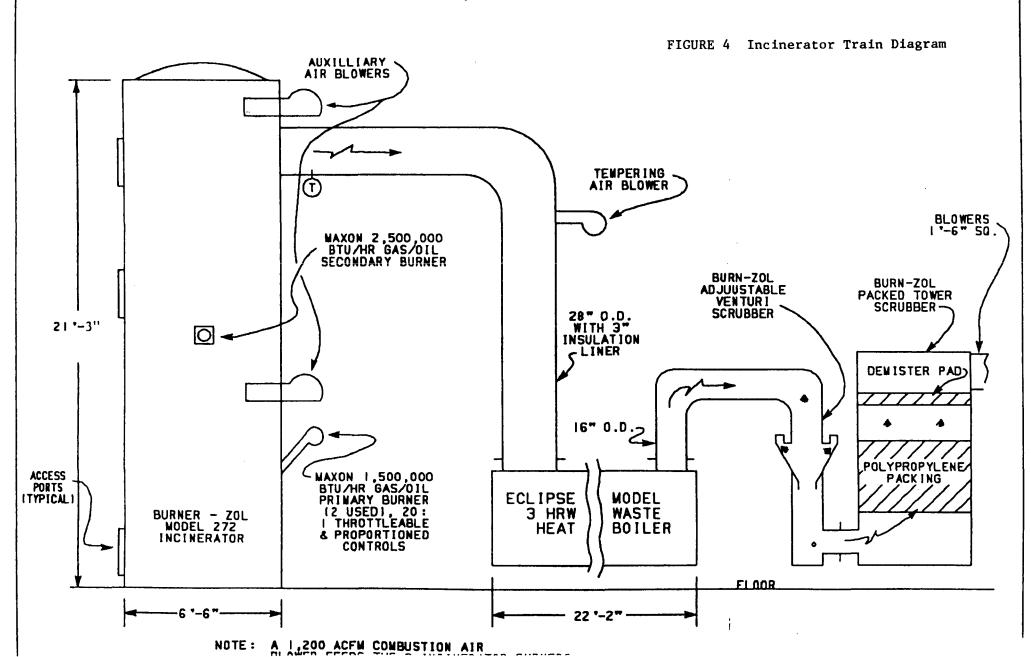




## HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATION SYSTEM

INSTALLED AT

PRATT & WHITNEY, EAST HARTFORD, CONN.





#### PLATE 1

View looking south 6/23/89. The building currently housing the active wax/solvent storage tank and the air pollution control equipment. Note the combustion chamber on the left side of the building and the exhaust stacks located on top of the building

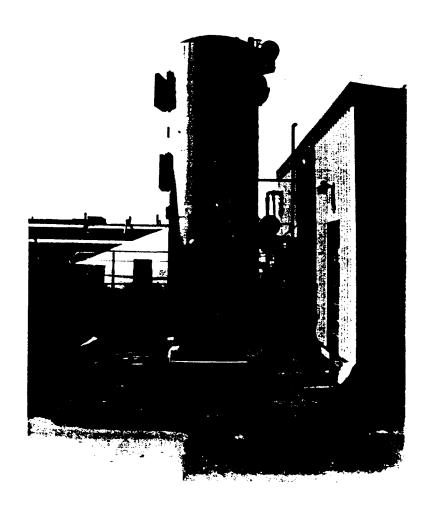


PLATE 2

View looking south 6/23/89. Primary and secondary combustion chambers, the tertiary holding chamber and the associated above ground plumbing. Lined flue piping to the waste heat boiler was removed in 1988 and is now stored in a separate enclosure (Plates 3 and 4).



PLATE 3

View looking north 6/21/89. Incinerator train components in center of the photograph. Note the dedicated enclosure for these components on the right side of the photograph.



#### PLATE 4

View looking west 6/21/89. Closeup of incinerator train components removed in 1988. Components include the waste heat boiler (22 feet long), the heat exchanger (bottom left), the lined and unlined flue piping and a portion of the air pollution control equipment.



PLATE 5

View inside the incinerator building 6/23/89. The air pollution control equipment is housed in a concrete pit and protected by railings.

### APPENDIX C

WASTE STREAM ANALYTICAL DATA

# A division of The Minges Associates. 11 oven Park North, P.O. Box 657, Aven, CT 06 203-677-2 ENUMBER ASSOCIATES. 11 oven Park North, P.O. Box 657, Aven, CT 06 203-677-2 Catnerine M. Pintavalle, C-

Tara L. Vanger Els. Cr.

December 19, 1983

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Maintenance Building Mail Stop 122-12 East Hartford, CT 06108

Att: William Chudzik

Re: Analysis of "Cyanide" Sample

and "Solvent" Sample

Dear Mr. Chudzik:

Enclosed are results on the cyanide sample #112-55-64, Newlands No. 351 L3 and solvent sample #112-55-62, Newlands No. 387 J3. I hope the results are sufficient at this time.

If further analysis is needed on the wax solvent mixture, another sample is needed.

Very truly yours,

THE MINGES ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

Lawton S. Averill

LSA:1j Encl.

A division of The Minges Associates, Inc. 11 Avon Park North, P.O. Box 657, Avon, CT 06001 203-677-8309

Tara L. Vander Els, Chemist

REPORT ON LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

Maintenance Bldg. - Mail Stop 122-12 East Hartford, CT 06108

Date:

November 15, 1983

SAMPLE DATA:

To Client:

Att: W. Chudzik

Collected By: Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

SAMPLE NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE	
112-55-64	Sample labeled "Cyanide" and received October 7, 1983	
	•	
		•

LABORATORY FINDINGS:

(milligrams per liter, mg/l, except as noted)

We~ .		SAMPLE NO.			
ANALYSIS FOR	112-55-64				
Cyanide Total  Metals  Aluminum Cadmium Chromium, Total Copper Nickel Zinc Oil and Grease	21,300 51 6020 4.3 940 286 11 48				
				<b>.</b>	

## GOPY

#### THE NEWLANDS SANITARY LABORATORY

Sanitary, Chemical and Bacteriological Investigations

24 TOBEY ROAD BLÖOMFIELD, CONN. 06002 TEL. (203) 242-6291

December 19, 1983

Minges Associates, Inc. 16 Avon Park North Avon, Conn. 06001

Attn: Mr. Lawton Averill

Gentlemen:

We have the following to report on the sample submitted to this laboratory on October 7, 1983.

Sample No.

38733

Merk

Solid/liquid sample 112-55-62

Infrared Solid Liquid

parrafin wex

Water

85%

Perchloroethylene 15%

Total Organic Carbon
Solid

Liquid

64.8%

Visual Examination

This material is approximately 20% liquid and 80% solid.

Very truly yours,

THE NEWLANDS SANITARY LABORATOR

Thomas D. Lee Laboratory Director

TDL/cas

# COPY

#### THE NEWLANDS SANITARY LABORATORY

Sanitary, Chemical and Bacteriological Investigations

24 TOBEY ROAD BLOOMFIELD, CONN. 06002 TEL. (203) 242-4291

December 19, 1983

Minges Associates, Inc. 16 Avon Park North Avon, Conn. 06001

Attn: Mr.Lawton Averill

Gentlemen:

We have the following to report on the sample submitted to this laboratory on December 8,1983.

Sample	No.	351L3

Mark	Liquid sample
	2% Cyanide
	112-55-64

#### PURGEABLE ORGANICS:

Methylene Chloride	less	than	100	ppb
1,1 Dichloroethylene	less	than	100	ppb
1,1 Dichloroethane	less	than	100	ppb
t-1,2 Dichloroethylene	less	than	100	ppb
Chloroform	less	than	100	ppb
1,2 Dichloroethane	less	than	100	ppb
Bromodichloromethane	less	than	100	ррь
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	less	than	100	ррь
Carbon Tetrachloride	less	than	100	ppb
1,1,2 Trichloroethylene	less	then	100	ррь
Chlorodibromomethane	less	than	100	ppb
Bromoform	less	than	100	ppb
1,1,2,2 Tetrachioroethylene	less	than	100	ppb

Very truly yours,

THE NEWLANDS SANITARY LABORATOR

Thomas D. Lee Laboratory Director

TDL/cas

## THE NEWLANDS SANITARY LABORATORY

Sanitary, Chemical and Bacteriological Investigations

24 TOBEY ROAD BLOOMFIELD, CONN. 06002 TEL. (203) 242-6291 December 19, 1983

Minges Associates, Inc. 16 Avon Park North Avon, Conn. 06001

326 Attn: Hr. Lawton Averill

**"一、小科技会,我们** 

Gentlemen:

We have the following to report on the sample submitted to this laboratory on December 8, 1983.

Sample No.

351L3

Mark

Liquid sample 2% Cyanide 112-55-64

Total Organic Halides (TOX)

less than 10 ppb

Total Organic Carbon (TOC)

38.82 gms/Liter

Very truly yours,

THE NEWLANDS SANITARY LABORATORY

Thomas D. Lee

Laboratory Director

TDL/cas

#### APPENDIX D

REFRACTORY SAMPLING LOCATIONS

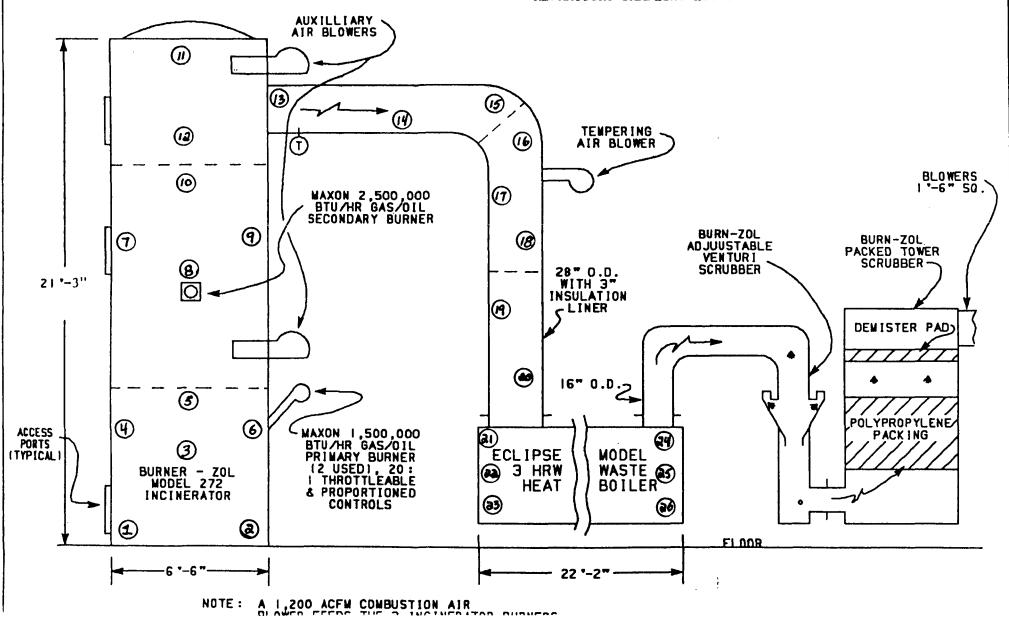
AND ANALYTICAL DATA

### HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATION SYSTEM

INSTALLED AT

PRATT & WHITNEY, EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

REFRACTORY SAMPLING LOCATIONS



#### REFRACTORY SAMPLE DESCRIPTION AND COMPOSITE INFORMATION

6.4.

6:2

See accompanying diagram for further location information. Those samples which are in a continuous block under the location heading below were composited for analysis.

Sample #	Location
1 2	On hearth in front of access door. On hearth under cyanide injection port.
3 4	Incinerator primary chamber- north wall. Incinerator primary chamber- west wall above and around the cyanide injection port.
5	Incinerator primary chamber- around and above the solvents injection port.
6	Incinerator primary chamber- above the access port.
<b>7</b> 8	Secondary chamber above the access port. Secondary chamber on north wall.
9 10	Secondary chamber on west wall.
10	Secondary chamber on south wall opposite secondary burner and ducted air flow.
11	Tertiary chamber on south wall and south half of dome.
12	Tertiary chamber on north wall and north half of dome.
13	Horizontal crossover pipe one foot from incinerator end.
14 15	Horizontal crossover pipe- center. Horizontal crossover pipe one foot from the boiler end.
16	Pipe section on airflow impact surface of the elbow-west side.
17	Elbow section on east side two feet up from boiler end.
18	Elbow section- west side.
19	Boiler inlet pipe on east side two feet down from top of pipe section.
20	boiler inlet pipe on west side two feet up from boiler inlet.
21	South side of boiler inlet section.
22 23	North side of boiler inlet section. Bottom of boiler inlet section.
24	South side of boiler exit section.
25 26	North side of boiler exit section.  Bottom of boiler exit section.

#### REFRACTORY COMPOSITE SAMPLE RESULTS

en:

Composite of samples	As	Ba	Cđ	Cr	Pb	Hg	Se	Ag	Cn
l and 2	<0.01	<0.2	0.015	46.4	0.06	<0.002	0.009	0.07	0.000
3,4,5,6	0.009	<0.2	0.11	1.1	0.00	<0.002	<0.01	0.01	0.000
7,8,9,10	<0.01	<0.2	0.008	0.23	0.00	<0.002	<0.01	0.003	0.000
11,12	<0.01	<0.2	0.007	0.56	0.00	<0.002	<0.01	0.000	0.000
13,14,15	<0.01	<0.2	0.13	0.50	0.00	<0.002	<0.01	0.003	0.000
16,17,18	<0.01	<0.2	0.08	0.51	0.00	<0.002	<0.01	0.024	0.000
19,20	<0.01	<0.2	0.032	0.44	0.03	<0.002	<0.01	0.023	0.000
21,22,23	<0.01	<0.2	0.59	0.17	0.17	<0.002	<0.01	0.12	0.000
24,25,26	<0.01	<0.2	0.15	0.01	0.02	<0.002	<0.01	0.018	0.000

Lawton S. Averill, Co-Director

Paul C. Clark, Organic Supervisor

Eric W. Snyder, Inorganic Supervisor

Catherine M. Pintavalle, Co-Director

#### REPORT ON LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

To Client:

44

Pratt & Whitney

East Hartford, CT 06108

Date: June 27, 1986

SAMPLE DATA:

Collected By: Pratt & Whitney

Samples from Incinerator at Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant, Pratt & Whitney, East Hartford

SAMPLE NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE
289-23-955	Sample #1, East Hearth, Inc. 6-16-86.
289-23-956	
289-23-955	
Comp.	
289-23-955	
Comp. E	400 ml. of 0.5N acetic acid to a total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hrs
	settled and filtered through 0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.
289-23-955	100 grams of Sample No. 289-23-955 Comp. mixed with distilled water to a
Comp. DW	total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours, settled and filtered through
·	0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.

#### LABORATORY FINDINGS:

(milligrams per liter, mg 1, except as noted)

		SAMPLE NO.				
ANALYSIS FOR	289-23-955 Comp.	289-23-955 Comp. E		289-23-95 Comp. DW		
pH of 10% Slurry	10.7	Tests are mg/l in Filtrate		Tests are ing/l in Filtrate		
		Arsenic	less than 0.01	Chromium, Hexavalent	41.0	
		Barium	less than 0.2	Cyanide, Total	0.000	
		Cadmium Chromium,	0.015	рН	10.0	
		Total Lead	46.4 0.06	1		
•		Mercury	less than 0.002			
		Selenium	0.009			
	1	Silver pH	0.07 9.2			

cc: Pratt & Whitney Att: Kevin Vidmar

(1995) (1995)

289-23-955C

Carbon tetrachloride	ND<20	
Chlorobenzene	ND<20	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND<20	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND<20	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND<20	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND<20	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND<20	
Chloroethane	ND<20	
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND<20	
Chloroform	ND<20	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20	,
l,1-Dichloroethylene	ND<20	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND<20	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND<20	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20	
Methylene chloride	ND<20	
Chloromethane	ND<20	
Bromomethane	ND<20	
Bromoform	ND<20	
Bromodichloromethane	ND<20	
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND<20	

Results are in ug/kg (ppb)

289-23-955C

Dichlorodifluoromethane ND<20

*(::::* 

Dibromochloromethane ND<20

Tetrachloroethylene ND<20

Trichloroethylene ND<20

Vinyl chloride ND<20

Results are in ug/kg (ppb)

Lawton S. Averill, Co-Director

Paul C. Clark, Organic Supervisor

Eric W. Snyder, Inorganic Supervisor

Catherine M. Pintavalle, Co-Director

#### REPORT ON LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

To Client:

Pratt & Whitney

East Hartford, CT 06108

Date: June 27, 1986

SAMPLE DATA:

Collected By: Pra

Pratt & Whitney

Samples from Incinerator at Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant, Pratt & Whitney, East Hartford

SAMPLE NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE
289-23-957	Sample #3, No. Side Pri. Inc., 6-16-86.
289-23-958	
289-23-959	
289-23-960	
289-23-957	Composite of Sample Nos. 289-23-957, 289-23-958, 289-23-959 and 289-23-960
Comp.	by weight.
289-23-957	100 grams of Sample No. 289-23-957 Comp. mixed with distilled water and 400
Comp. E	ml. of 0.5N acetic acid to a total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours.
1	settled and filtered through 0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.
289-23-957	
Comp. DW	total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours, settled and filtered through
L	0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.

**LABORATORY FINDINGS:** 

(milligrams per liter, mg./1, except as noted)

	SAMPLE NO.				
ANALYSIS FOR	289-23-957 Comp.		289-23-957 Comp. E		289-23-957 Comp. DW
pH of 10% Slurry	10.9	Tests are mg/l in Filtrate		Tests are mg/l in Filtrate	
	·	Arsenic	0.009	Chromium, Hexavalent	1.1
		Barium	less than 0.2	Cyanide, Total	0.000
		Cadmium Chromium,	0.11	рН	10.1
	·	Total Lead	1.1		
		Mercury	less than 0.002		
		Selenium	less than 0.01		
		Silver pH	0.010 5.2		

cc: Pratt & Whitney
Att: Kevin Vidmar

(initial)

#### 289-23-957C

(::::::

Carbon tetrachloride	ND<20
Chlorobenzene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND<20
Chloroethane	ND<20
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND<20
Chloroform	ND<20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND<20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
Methylene chloride	ND<20
Chloromethane	ND<20
Bromomethane	ND<20
Bromoform	ND<20
Bromodichloromethane	ND<20

Trichlorofluoromethane

ND<20

( contract

289-23-957C

Dichlorodifluoromethane ND<20
Dibromochloromethane ND<20
Tetrachloroethylene ND<20
Trichloroethylene ND<20

Vinyl chloride ND<20

Results are in ug/kg (ppb)

Lawton S. Averill, Co-Director

Paul C. Clark, Organic Supervisor

Eric W. Snyder, Inorganic Supervisor

Catherine M. Pintavalle, Co-Director

#### REPORT ON LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

To Client:

Pratt & Whitney

East Hartford, CT 06108

Dote: June 27, 1986

SAMPLE DATA:

Collected By:

Pratt & Whitney

Samples from Incinerator at Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant, Pratt & Whitney, East Hartford

SAMPLE NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE
289-23-961	Sample #7, East side Sec. Inc., 6-16-86.
289-23-962	Sample #8, No. side Sec. Inc., 6-16-86.
289-23-963	Sample #9, West side Sec. Inc., 6-16-86.
289-23-964	
289-23-961	Composite of Sample Nos. 289-23-961, 289-23-962, 289-23-963 and 289-23-964
Comp.	by weight.
289-23-961	100 grams of Sample No. 289-23-961 Comp. mixed with distilled water and 16
Comp. E	ml. of 0.5N acetic acid to a total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours,
1	settled and filtered through 0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.
289-23-961	100 grams of Sample No. 289-23-961 Comp. mixed with distilled water to a
Comp. DW	total volme of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours, settled and filtered through

#### LABORATORY FINDINGS:

(milligrams per liter, mg/1, except as noted)

289-23-961 Comp. 6.9		289-23-961 Comp. E		289-23-961
6.9	L		<u> </u>	Comp. DW
	Tests are mg/l in Filtrate		Tests are mg/l in <u>Filtrate</u>	
	Arsenic	less than 0.01	Chromium, Hexavalent	0.51
	Barium	less than 0.2	Cyanide, Total	0.000
l .	Cadmium Chromium,	0.008	рН	7.3
	Total Lead	0.23		
	Mercury	less than 0.002		
	Selenium	less than 0.01		
I .	•	0.003 4.9		
		Barium Cadmium Chromium, Total	0.01   less than   0.2     0.008	0.01

cc: Pratt & Whitney
Att: Kevin Vidmar

289-23-961C

Carbon tetrachloride	ND<20
Chlorobenzene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethane	. ND<20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND<20
Chloroethane	ND<20
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND<20
Chloroform	ND<20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND<20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
Methylene chloride	ND<20
Chloromethane	ND<20
Bromomethane	ND<20
Bromoform	ND<20
Bromodichloromethane	ND<20
Trichlorofluoromethane Results are in ug/kg (ppb)	ND<20

(:::::

Baron Consulting Co.

**(::::::** 

289-23-961C

Dichlorodifluoromethane ND<20
Dibromochloromethane ND<20
Tetrachloroethylene ND<20
Trichloroethylene ND<20

Vinyl chloride ND<20

Results are in ug/kg (ppb)

P.O. Box 474, Riverdale Farms Route 10N, Avon, CT 06001 (203) 677-6283

## ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY INC

Lawton S. Averill, Co-Director

Paul C. Clark, Organic Supervisor

Eric W. Snyder, Inorganic Supervisor

Catherine M. Pintavalle, Co-Director

#### REPORT ON LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

To Client:

Pratt & Whitney

East Hartford, CT 06108

Date: June 27, 1986

SAMPLE DATA:

Collected By:

Pratt & Whitney

Samples from Incinerator at Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant, Pratt & Whitney, East Hartford

SAMPLE NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE
289-23-965	Sample #11, So. side Ter. Inc., 6-16-86.
289-23-966 289-23-965	
Comp.	Composite of Sample Nos. 203-23-303 and 203-23 300 by weight.
289-23-965	100 grams of Sample No. 289-23-965 Comp. mixed with distilled water and 7.2
Comp. E	ml. of 0.5N acetic acid to a total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours, settled and filtered through 0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.
289-23-965	
Comp. DW	total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours, settled and filtered through
•	0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.

#### LABORATORY FINDINGS:

(milligrams per liter, mg/1, except as noted)

		SAMPLE NO.				
ANALYSIS FOR	289-23-965 Comp.		289-23-965 Comp. E		289-23-965 Comp. DW	
pH of 10% Slurry	6.3	Tests are mg/l in Filtrate		Tests are mg/l in Filtrate		
		Arsenic Barium	less than 0.01 less than	Chromium, Hexavalent Cyanide,	0.68	
			0.2	Total	0.000	
		Cadmium Chromium,	0.007	pH	7.7	
		Total Lead	0.56			
		Mercury	less than 0.002			
		Selenium	less than 0.01			
		Silver	0.000			
		рН	5.2			
					·	

cc: Pratt & Whitney
Att: Kevin Vidmar

(\*:::::

289-23-965C

Carbon tetrachloride /	ND<20
Chlorobenzene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND<20
I,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND<20
Chloroethane	ND<20
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND<20
Chloroform	ND<20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND<20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
Methylene chloride	ND<20
Chloromethane	ND<20
Bromomethane	ND<20
Bromoform	ND<20
Bromodichloromethane	ND<20
Trichlorofluoromethane Results are in ug/kg (ppb)	ND<20

(:112:51)

Baron Consulting Co.

(:iiiiiii

289-23-965C

Dichlorodifluoromethane ND<20
Dibromochloromethane ND<20
Tetrachloroethylene ND<20
Trichloroethylene ND<20
Vinyl chloride ND<20

Results are in ug/kg (ppb)

P.O. Box 474, Riverdale Farms Route 10N, Avon, CT 06001 (203) 677-6283

Lawton S. Averill, Co-Director

Paul C. Clark, Organic Supervisor

Eric W. Snyder, Inorganic Supervisor

Catherine M. Pintavalle, Co-Director

#### REPORT ON LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

To Client:

ķ

Pratt & Whitney

East Hartford, CT 06108

Date: June 27, 1986

SAMPLE DATA:

Collected By:

Pratt & Whitney

Samples from Incinerator at Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant, Pratt & Whitney, East Hartford

SAMPLE NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE
289-23-967	Sample #13, Horiz. Sect. Inc. End, 6-16-86.
289-23-968	Sample #14, Horiz. Sect. Middle, 6-16-86.
289-23-969	Sample #15, Horiz. Sect. Boiler End, 6-16-86.
289-23-967	Composite of Sample Nos. 289-23-967, 289-23-968 and 289-23-969 by weight.
Comp.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
289-23-967	100 grams of Sample No. 289-23-967 Comp. mixed with distilled waer and 11.2
Comp. E	ml. of 0.5N acetic acid to a total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours,
	settled and filtered through 0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.
289-23-967	100 grams of Sample No. 289-23-967 Comp. mixed with distilled water to a
Comp. DW	total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours, settled and filtered through
	0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.

#### .ABORATORY FINDINGS:

(milligrams per liter, mg./1, except as noted)

		SAMPLE NO.				
ANALYSIS FOR	289-23-967 Comp.		289-23-967 Comp. E		289-23-96 Comp. DW	
pH of 10% Slurry	6.5	Tests are mg/l in Filtrate		Tests are mg/l in Filtrate	•	
		Arsenic	less than 0.01	Chromium, Hexavalent	0.48	
		Barium	less than 0.2	Cyanide, Total	0.000	
		Cadmium Chromium,	0.13	рН	6.3	
		Total Lead	0.50			
		Mercury	less than 0.002			
		Selenium	less than 0.01			
		Silver pH	0.003			
			į.			

cc: Pratt & Whitney
Att: Kevin Vidmar

289-23-967C

Carbon tetrachloride .	ND<20
Chlorobenzene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND<20
Chloroethane	ND<20
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND<20
Chloroform	ND<20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND<20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
Methylene chloride	ND<20
Chloromethane	ND<20
Bromomethane	ND<20
Bromoform	ND<20
Bromodichloromethane	ND<20
Trichlorofluoromethane Results are in ug/kg (ppb)	ND<20

Baron Consulting Co.

289-23-967C

Dichlorodifluoromethane ND<20

(:::::

Dibromochloromethane ND<20

Tetrachloroethylene ND<20

Trichloroethylene ND<20

Vinyl chloride ND<20

Results are in ug/kg (ppb)

P.O. Box 474, Riverdale Farms Route 10N, Avon, CT 06001 (203) 677-6283

# ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY INC

Lawton S. Averill, Co-Director

Paul C. Clark, Organic Supervisor

fighter.

Eric W. Snyder, Inorganic Supervisor

Catherine M. Pintavalle, Co-Director

#### REPORT ON LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

To Client:

Pratt & Whitney

East Hartford, CT 06108

Date: June 27, 1986

SAMPLE DATA:

Collected By:

Pratt & Whitney

Samples from Incinerator at Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant, Pratt & Whitney, East Hartford

SAMPLE NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE
289-23-970	
289-23-971	Sample #17, East, 2' up ELPC Inlet Boiler, 6-16-86.
289-23-972	
289-23-970	Composite of Sample Nos. 289-23-970, 289-23-971 and 289-23-972 by weight.
Comp.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
289-23-970	
Comp. E	ml.of 0.5N acetic acid to a total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours,
	settled and filtered through 0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.
289-23-970	100 grams of Sample No. 289-23-970 Comp. mixed with distilled water to a
Comp.DW	total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours, settled and filtered through
	0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.

#### LABORATORY FINDINGS:

(milligrams per liter, mg./1, except as noted)

	ļ	SAMPLE NO.					
ANALYSIS FOR	289-23-970 Comp.		289-23-970 Comp. E		289-23-970 Comp. DW		
pH of 10% Slurry	8.0	Tests are mg/l in Filtrate Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium, Total Lead Mercury Selenium	less than	Tests are mg/l in Filtrate Chromium, Hexavalent Cyanide, Total pH	1.58 0.000 8.2		
		Silver pH	0.01 0.024 5.0				

cc: Pratt & Whitney
Att: Kevin Vidmar

289-23-970C

,	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND<20
Chlorobenzene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND<20
Chloroethane	ND<20
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND<20
Chloroform	ND<20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND<20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
Methylene chloride	ND<20
Chloromethane	ND<20
Bromomethane	ND<20
Bromoform	ND<20
Bromodichloromethane	ND<20
Trichlorofluoromethane Results are in ug/kg (ppb)	ND<20

Baron Consulting Co.

(3.10)

289-23-970C

Dichlorodifluoromethane ND<20
Dibromochloromethane ND<20
Tetrachloroethylene ND<20
Trichloroethylene ND<20
Vinyl chloride ND<20

Results are in ug/kg (ppb)

Lawton S. Averill, Co-Director

Paul C. Clark, Organic Supervisor

Eric W. Snyder, Inorganic Supervisor

Catherine M. Pintavalle, Co-Director

#### REPORT ON LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

To Client:

Pratt & Whitney

East Hartford, CT 06108

Date: June 27, 1986

SAMPLE DATA:

Collected By: Pratt & Whitney

Samples from Incinerator at Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant, Pratt & Whitney, East Hartford

SAMPLE NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE
289-23-973 289-23-974	
289-23-973 Comp.	Composite of Sample Nos. 289-23-973 and 289-23-974 by weight.
289-23-973 Comp.E	100 grams of Sample No. 289-23-973 Comp. mixed with distilled water and 14 ml. of 0.5N acetic acid to a total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours, settled and filtered through 0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.
289-23-973 Comp.DW	100 grams of Sample No. 289-23-973 Comp. mixed with distilled water to a total volume of 2000 ml., mmixed for 24 hours, settled and filtered through 0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.

#### LABORATORY FINDINGS:

(milligrams per liter, mg/1, except as noted)

	SAMPLE NO.				
ANALYSIS FOR	289-23-973 Comp.		289-23-973 Comp. E		289-23-973 Comp. DW
pH of 10% Slurry	6.9	Tests are mg/l in Filtrate		Tests are mg/l in Filtrate	•
		Arsenic	less than	Chromium, Hexavalent	0.56
	}	Barium	less than 0.2	Cyanide, Total	0.000
	t e	Cadmium Chromium,	0.032	рН	6.4
		Total Lead	0.44		
		Mercury	less than 0.002		
		Selenium	less than		
	l I	Silver	0.023		
		рН	5.2		

cc: Pratt & Whitney
Att: Kevin Vidmar

289-23-973C

Carbon tetrachloride	ND<20
Chlorobenzene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND<20
Chloroethane	ND<20
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND<20
Chloroform	ND<20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
I,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND<20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
Methylene chloride	ND<20
Chloromethane	ND<20
Bromomethane	ND<20
Bromoform	ND<20
Bromodichloromethane	ND<20
Trichlorofluoromethane Results are in ug/kg (ppb)	ND<20

Baron Consulting Co.

f ....

289-23-973C

Dichlorodifluoromethane ND<20
Dibromochloromethane ND<20
Tetrachloroethylene ND<20
Trichloroethylene ND<20
Vinyl chloride ND<20

(:::::

Results are in ug/kg (ppb)

(203) 677-6283

Lawton S. Averill, Co-Director

Paul C. Clark, Organic Supervisor

**(**5-3-3-3-

Eric W. Snyder, Inorganic Supervisor

Catherine M. Pintavalle, Co-Director

#### REPORT ON LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

To Client:

Pratt & Whitney

East Hartford, CT 06108

Dore: June 27, 1986

SAMPLE DATA:

Collected By: Pratt & Whitney

Samples from Incinerator at Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant, Pratt & Whitney, East Hartford

SAMPLE NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE
289-23-975	
289-23-976	
289-23-977	Sample #23, Bottom Boiler Inlet, 6-16-86.
289-23-975	Composite of Sample Nos. 289-23-975, 289-23-976 and 289-23-977 by weight.
Comp.	
289-23-975	100 grams of Sample No. 289-23-975 Comp. mixed with distilled water and O
Comp. E	ml. of 0.5N acetic acid to a total volume composed ml., mixed for 24 hours,
	settled and filtered through 0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.
289-23 <b>-9</b> 75	
Comp. DW	total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours, settled and filtered through
	0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.

#### LABORATORY FINDINGS:

(milligrams per liter, mg. 1, except as noted)

		SAMPLE NO.					
ANALYSIS FOR	289-23-975 Comp	289-23-975 Comp. E			289-23-975 Comp.DW		
pH of 10% Slurry	2.3	Tests are mg/l in Filtrate		Tests are mg/l in <u>Filtrate</u>			
		Arsenic	less than 0.01	Chromium, Hexavalent	0.00		
		Barium	0.2	Cyanide, Total	0.000		
		Cadmium Chromium,	0.59	рH	2.9		
		Total Lead Mercury	0.17 0.17 less than	·			
		Selenium	0.002 less than 0.01				
		Silver pH	0.12 2.9				

Pratt & Whitney Att: Kevin Vidmar

.

PD	Α	м	E.	rH	n	n	6	n	1	
r. P	^	m	<b>C</b> . 1	L	ı	v	u	v		L

2	٥	a	_	2	2	_	a	7	5	$\sim$
Z	0	"	_	4		_	7	•	2	L

•	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND<20
Chlorobenzene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND<20
Chloroethane	ND<20
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND<20
Chloroform	ND<20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
I,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND<20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
Methylene chloride	ND<20
Chloromethane	ND<20
Bromomethane	ND<20
Bromoform	ND<20
Bromodichloromethane	ND<20
Trichlorofluoromethane Results are in ug/kg (ppb)	ND<20

Baron Consulting Co.

289-23-975C

Dichlorodifluoromethane ND<20
Dibromochloromethane ND<20
Tetrachloroethylene ND<20
Trichloroethylene ND<20
Vinyl chloride ND<20

(H) (H)

Results are in ug/kg (ppb)

P.O. Box 474, Riverdale Farms Route 10N, Avon, CT 06001 (203) 677-6283

# AVERILL (203) 677-6283 (203) 677-6283

Lawton S. Averill, Co-Director

Paul C. Clark, Organic Supervisor

(::::

Eric W. Snyder, Inorganic Supervisor

Catherine M. Pintavalle, Co-Director

#### REPORT ON LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

To Client:

Pratt & Whitney

East Hartford, CT 06108

Date: June 27, 1986

SAMPLE DATA:

Collected By:

Pratt & Whitney

Samples from Incinerator at Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant, Pratt & Whitney, East Hartford

SAMPLE NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE
289-23-978	Sample #24, So. Side Boiler Disch., 6-16-86.
289-23-979	
289-23-980	Sample #26, Bottom Boiler Disch., 6-16-86.
289-23-978	Composite of Sample Nos. 289-23-978, 289-23-979 and 289-23-980 by weight.
Comp.	
289-23-978	
Comp.E	ml. of 0.5N acetic acid to a total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours,
	settled and filtered through 0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.
289-23-978	100 grams of Sample No. 289-23-978 Comp. mixed with distilled water to a
Comp.DW	total volume of 2000 ml., mixed for 24 hours, settled and filtered through
	0.45 micron filter. Filtrate was tested.
t	

#### LABORATORY FINDINGS:

(milligrams per liter, mg 1, except as noted)

	SAMPLE NO.							
ANALYSIS FOR	289-23-978 Comp.		289-23-978 Comp.E		289-23-978 Comp.DW			
pH of 10% Slurry	6.0	Tests are mg/l in Filtrate		Tests are mg/l in Filtrate	•			
		Arsenic	less than 0.01	Chromium, Hexavalent	0.00			
		Barium	less than	Cyanide, Total	0.000			
		Cadmium Chromium,	0.15	pH	6.3			
		Total Lead	0.01					
		Mercury	less than 0.002					
i		Selenium	less than 0.01					
		Silver pH	0.018 4.8					
		•	-					

cc: Pratt & Whitney
Att: Kevin Vidmar

(::::::

#### 289-23-978C

Carbon tetrachloride ,	ND<20
Chlorobenzene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND<20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND<20
Chloroethane	ND<20
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND<20
Chloroform	ND<20
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND<20
l,l-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND<20
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND<20
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND<20
Methylene chloride	ND<20
Chloromethane	ND<20
Bromomethane	ND<20
Bromoform	ND<20
Bromodichloromethane	ND<20
Trichlorofluoromethane Results are in ug/kg (ppb)	ND<20

Baron Consulting Co.

(-::::::::

289-23-978C

ND<20

Dichlorodifluoromethane ND<20
Dibromochloromethane ND<20
Tetrachloroethylene ND<20
Trichloroethylene ND<20

( in:

Results are in ug/kg (ppb)

Vinyl chloride

#### APPENDIX E

CLOSURE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATOR CLOSURE PLAN

TABLE 1 TARGET CLEANUP LEVELS WASTE FEED LINE RINSATE SAMPLING

CONSTITUENT	CONCENTRATION (mg/l)
Arsenic <sup>1</sup>	0.05
Barium <sup>1</sup>	1.0
Cadmium <sup>1</sup>	0.01
Chromium <sup>1</sup>	0.05
Copper <sup>2</sup>	1.0
Lead <sup>1</sup>	0.05
Mercury <sup>1</sup>	0.002
Selenium <sup>1</sup>	0.01
Silver <sup>1</sup>	0.05
Cyanide <sup>3</sup>	0.2
Carbon Tetrachloride <sup>1</sup>	0.005
1,1-Dichloroethylene <sup>1</sup>	0.007
Methylene Chloride <sup>4</sup>	0.025
Tetrachloroethylene <sup>4</sup>	0.02
1,1,1-Trichloroethane <sup>1</sup>	0.20
Trichloroethylene <sup>1</sup>	0.005

<sup>(</sup>MCL)

EPA Primary Drinking Water Standard
 EPA Secondary Drinking Water Standard (SMCL)

<sup>3.</sup> Recommended Contaminant Level

<sup>(</sup>RMCL) 4. Connecticut Department of Health Services - Action Level

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATOR CLOSURE PLAN

TABLE 2
HEALTH BASED RISK LEVELS
CONCRETE CHIP SAMPLING

CONSTITUENT	CONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
Arsenic	0.02
Barium	900
Cadmium	*
Chromium vi	90
Copper	*
Lead	*
Mercury	*
Nickel	300
Selenium	*
Silver	50
Cyanide	300
Carbon Tetrachloride	2.7
1,1-Dichloroethylene	5.8
Methylene Chloride	47
Tetrachloroethylene	69
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	2000
Trichloroethylene	32

Risk levels obtained from RCRA Facility Investigation (RFI) Guidance Document (EPA Publication SW-87-001)

<sup>\*</sup> No risk levels identified

RCRA Part B Permit Application United Technologies Pratt & Whitney CTD 990672081

Page 145 of 149 September 5, 1991

APPENDIX H-2
INTERIM REPORT
CLOSURE OF BURN-ZOL INCINERATOR

## INTERIM REPORT CLOSURE OF BURN-ZOL INCINERATOR

#### PREPARED FOR:

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
PRATT & WHITNEY
400 MAIN STREET
EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108
EPA ID NO. CTD 990672081

PREPARED BY:

SUGATO MITRA

SCI-TECH, INC. 360 MAIN STREET MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457

SCI-TECH PROJECT NUMBER 90021

JUNE 1990

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTI	<u>ON</u>		PAGE
1.0		INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	2.1		2 2 2 3 3 3 4
3.0		Decontamination Disposal	5 5 6 7 8
4.0		SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS Waste Feed Lines Ceiling Concrete	9 9 12 16
5.0	5.2	DISCUSSION Closure Procedures Deviations Incomplete Items Specific Submittals	21 21 21 22 22
		LIST OF TABLES	
TABLE	<u> </u>		PAGE
4-1		Waste Feed Line Sample Analysis	11
4-2		Ceiling Wipe Sample Analysis	15
4-3		Concrete Chip Sample Analysis	19
4-4		Concrete Chip Sample EP Toxicity Analysis	20
		LIST OF FIGURES	
FIGU	<u>RE</u>		PAGE
4-1		Location of Ceiling Wipe Samples	13
4-2		Location of Conrete Chip Samples	17

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

### LIST OF APPENDICES

### APPENDIX Α Drawings of the Incineration System В Photographs of the Incineration System C List of Constituents Requiring Analysis Closure Criteria D E Copies of Daily Logs Photographs Showing Closure Activities F Health and Safety Plan G Safety Meeting Logs Н Copies of Manifests Ι Copies of Receipts J Copies of Disposal Certificates ĸ Sampling Logs L Raw Analytical Data

Validation Report

M

N

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Technologies-Pratt & Whitney (P&W) owns and operates the Concentrated Waste Treatment Plant (CWTP), a hazardous waste treatment and storage facility, located at the P&W East Hartford plant. hazardous waste incinerator, which was part of the CWTP, is being closed per the closure plan, approved on September 11, 1989 by both the Connecticut of Environmental Protection (DEP) and the United States Department Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Region I. International Technology Corporation (IT) of Monroeville, PA., was contracted to carry out the closure Sampling, as required by the approved closure plan, was performed by either IT or P&W personnel. All samples collected during closure were analyzed at Connecticut certified Averill Environmental Laboratory, Inc., (Averill) of Plainville, CT. The analytical data were reviewed and validated by Fred C. Hart Associates, Inc., (Hart) of Albany, NY.

The analytical data for samples collected at the end of initial closure activities indicate that two of the waste feed line rinsates have not fully met the closure criteria. Because of this, P&W has requested an extension of the closure period from both DEP and EPA, Region I to allow for additional closure activities. This report describes the closure activities performed to date. This report also contains the specific submittals, which constitute a closure certification. These are discussed in sub-Section 5.4.

### 2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Closure of the incinerator is considered to be a partial closure of the overall P&W East Hartford hazardous waste facility. This section identifies the equipment and the ancillary facilities subject to closure and summarizes the closure plan.

### 2.1 System Description

The approved closure plan authorizes P&W to close the following equipment and facilities in the CWTP.

- 1. Combustion Chamber
- 2. Exhaust Stacks (2)
- 3. Waste Heat Boiler
- 4. Air Pollution Control Equipment
- 5. Interconnecting breaching and piping
- 6. Cyanide feed line
- 7. Blended oil feed lines(2)
- 8. Concrete Pad for combustion chamber
- 9. Concrete Pit of air pollution control equipment
- 10. Ceiling above the equipment to be closed

The combustion chamber and the exhaust stacks were located outdoors. The remainder of the incinerator train was located indoors. The cyanide and the blended oil waste feed lines are located underground. A site plan, equipment layouts and a flow diagram of the incinerator train and the waste feeds lines are included in Appendix A. Photographs of the incinerator train are included in Appendix B.

### 2.2 Closure Plan Summary

The final closure plan dated July 28, 1989 as amended on August 17, 1989 was approved on September 11, 1989. The following are the main features of the approved closure plan.

### 2.2.1 Disposal and Decontamination

- a. Any ash from the incinerator, residue from the waste heat boiler, and packing from the scrubber will be removed, containerized, and treated as hazardous waste.
- b. Waste feed lines will be decontaminated by flushing until they meet the closure criteria and then they will be abandoned in place. Any rinsate generated from flushing of the lines will be treated as hazardous waste.
- c. The entire incinerator train including the air pollution control equipment will be dismantled, cut to shippable sizes and disposed of at a RCRA permitted secure landfill.
- d. The concrete slab will be shotblasted or scarified. Any concrete residue will be treated as hazardous waste.
- e. The concrete pit for the air pollution control equipment will be hydroblasted. Any rinsate generated will be treated as hazardous waste.
- f. The ceiling in the building will be washed by applying a biodegradable cleaning solution with a hand applicator. Any rinsate generated will be treated as hazardous waste.
- g. All hand tools that may have come in contact with the incinerator train will be decontaminated by washing. Any rinsate generated will be treated as hazardous waste.

#### 2.2.2 Sampling

- a. The final flush from each waste feed line will be sampled.
- b. Chip samples will be taken from the concrete slab and the concrete pit.
- c. Wipe samples will be collected from the ceiling.

### 2.2.3 Analysis

- a. All samples will be analyzed for presence of the constituents identified in Table 2 of the final closure plan (Appendix C).
- b. Concrete chip samples will be analyzed for EP toxicity.

### 2.2.4 Closure Criteria

- a. Appendix C constituent levels in the rinsate must be either below the levels shown in Table 1 of Appendix D or equal to or below the levels in the influent water sample collected prior to flushing.
- b. The concrete chip samples must show Appendix C constituent levels either equal to, or below the background levels, or below the levels shown in Table 2 of Appendix D and below the EP Toxicity levels shown in Table 1 of 40 CFR 261.24 in effect on the date of closure approval (September 11, 1989).
- c. Appendix C constituent levels in the ceiling wipe samples must be equal to or below the background levels.

#### 3.0 CLOSURE ACTIVITIES

The activities associated with the closure of the Burn-Zol hazardous waste incinerator consist of dismantling, decontamination, disposal and sampling. The logs of daily activities of the IT crew are included in Appendix E. Photographs showing progress of the closure activities are included in Appendix F.

During the closure activities the health and safety plan included in Appendix G was followed. A safety meeting was conducted prior to start of work each day. The lists of attendees and topics covered are included in Appendix H.

### 3.1 Dismantling

All major components of the incinerator train and interconnecting breaching and piping were dismantled. Refractory from all refractory lined items was removed by hand or with an electric chipping hammer. The shells of all components and the interconnecting breaching and piping were cut into shippable pieces. The concrete pad with footing was excavated and broken up. Debris from dismantling and small equipment pieces were initially staged on plastic sheeting with plastic covers and then placed in covered roll-off containers for disposal. The large equipment pieces were similarly staged and then put on flat bed trailer for disposal. The following is a list of the components dismantled:

- 1. Combustion Chamber
- 2. Exhaust Stacks
- 3. Waste Heat Boiler
- 4. Air Pollution Control Equipment
- 5. Interconnecting Breaching and Piping
- Concrete Pad for Combustion Chamber

### 3.2 <u>Decontamination</u>

The items decontaminated and the decontamination procedures are noted below.

### 1. Blended Oil Feed Line (WFL1):

The line was flushed in sequence tap water, Citrikleen solution (30%) (a biodegradable detergent) and tap water. As the line was not clean, it was then flushed with steam for 7.5 hours followed by Citrikleen solution, and tap water in sequence. The line was capped at both ends.

### 2. Blended Oil Feed Line (WFL2):

The line was found plugged. It was flushed with steam for 6 hours. It was then flushed in sequence with tap water, Citrikleen solution and tap water similar to WFL1. It was then flushed again with steam for six hours and Citrikleen solution and tap water in sequence. The line was capped at both ends.

### 3. Cyanide Feed Line (WFL3):

The cyanide line decontamination was similar to WFL1, except a 25% sodium hydroxide solution was used instead of Citrikleen solution during the initial cleaning. The line was capped at both ends.

#### 4. Concrete Pit:

The concrete pit was decontaminated by steam cleaning.

### 5. Ceiling:

The ceiling was hand sprayed with Citrikleen solution and wiped with disposable lint-free cloth.

### 6. Tools:

The tools used in closure were steam cleaned.

Rinsates from all decontamination operation were collected in 55 gallon drums.

### 3.3 <u>Disposal</u>

The types of waste materials and disposal methods from this closure are noted below. For disposal purposes, the waste materials were treated as hazardous waste.

### 1. <u>Debris and Small Equipment Pieces</u>:

These were put in four roll-off containers which were transported off-site by licensed hazardous waste transporters to the RCRA permitted secure landfill operated by Chemical Waste Management, Inc., at Emelle, Alabama under the following hazardous waste manifest numbers:

CWMA 476051 CWMA 476052 CWMA 476055 CWMA 476056

The first two containers were shipped on December 1, 1989 and the last two on December 8, 1989. Copies of manifests, receipts and disposal certificates are included in Appendices I, J, and K, respectively.

### 2. Large Equipment Pieces:

These were put on a flat bed trailer and shipped to the same disposal facility as above by a licensed hazardous waste transporter under hazardous waste manifest number CWMA 476053 on December 4, 1989. Copies of manifest, receipt and disposal certificate are included in Appendices I, J, and K, respectively.

### 3. Rinsates:

The collected rinsates were transferred from 55 gallon drums to bulk tanks containing similar and compatible liquid hazardous waste streams. These bulk waste streams are routinely sent off site for disposal and/or treatment at properly licensed disposal and/or treatment facilities.

# 3.4 Sampling

The following samples were collected per the approved closure plan.

- 1. Final rinsate from WFL1
- 2. Final rinsate from WFL2
- 3. Final rinsate from WFL3
- 4. Influent tap water
- 5. Concrete chip samples from the pit
- 6. Wipe samples from the decontaminated ceiling
- 7. Wipe samples from background ceiling area

The sampling methodology and the analytical results are discussed in more detail in Section 4.

### 4.0 SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS

During and at the end of closure activities various samples were collected to assess the completeness of these activities. The samples were collected by either Mr. Jacques Hill of IT or Mr. Scott Singer of P&W. The collected samples were sent under full chain-of-custody to Averill for analysis. Sampling logs and raw analytical data are included in Appendices L and M respectively. The analytical results were reviewed and validated by Hart. The validation report is included in Appendix N. Only the final sampling program and the validated data from the analyses of the final samples are presented in this section.

### 4.1 Waste Feed Lines

The second and final round of waste feed line sampling was performed on December 7, 1989. It coordinated sampling activities and the first sample collected was an influent tap water sample from the wax building. The water was activated at 1150 hours and allowed to flow through a new length of garden hose for 5 minutes prior to sample collection. The sample was collected directly from the end of the garden hose.

Waste feed line flushing operations were initiated at 1155 hours. The flushing procedures were modified by flushing each waste feed line with Citrikleen solution, and tap water in sequence. An average of 25 gallons of rinsate was collected from each line prior to sample collection.

The samples were collected directly into the laboratory bottles from a new length of garden hose on each line. For this round of sample collection, the samples were labelled WFL-1A, WFL-2A, WFL-3A for each respective feed line. In addition, a blind duplicate sample was collected from waste feed line WFL2 and was labelled WFL-4A.

The QA/QC samples included a field blank collected on November 15, 1989 during the initial round of sampling and a trip blank. The field blank was prepared on November 15, 1989 at 1540 hours by pouring deionized water into sample containers. The trip blank was prepared by Averill and accompanied the sample bottles from and to Averill.

Following sample collection, all sample jars were labelled, transferred to an iced cooler and hand delivered under full chain of custody to Averill for analysis.

The validated analytical results are presented in Table 4-1. The results indicate that the levels of Appendix C constituents in rinsate from the cyanide feed line (Sample WFL-3A) were below the target levels. Results from both blended fuel lines (Samples WFL-1A, WFL-2A and WFL-4A) indicate that levels of all inorganic Appendix C constituents were below the target levels.

TABLE 4-1
WASTE FEED LINE SAMPLE ANALYSIS (mg/l)

	Target					
	Clean			AMPLE NUMBE		1121 4/44
Parameter	Level	Influent	WFL #1A	WFL #2A	WFL #3A	WFL #4A*
Metals						
Arsenic	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Barium	1.0	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
Cadmium	0.01	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006
Chromium	0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Chromium VI		<0.01	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01
Copper	1.0	0.21	0.21	0.1	0.09	0.09
Lead	0.05	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01
Hercury	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Selenium	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Silver	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
<u>Cyanide</u>						
Total	0.2	<0.005	<0.005	0.12	<0.005	0.21
Volatile Organics						
Methylene Chloride	0.025	<0.005	0.058	<0.01	<0.005	<0.01
1,1 Dichloroethene	0.007	<0.005	<0.005	<0.01	<0.005	<0.01
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	0.2	<0.005	0.012	0.022	<0.005	0.016
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0,01	<0.005	<0.01
Trichloroethene	0.005	<0.005	0.122	<0.01	<0.005	<0.01
Tetrachloroethylene	0.02	<0.005	0.048	3.4	<0.005	3.7

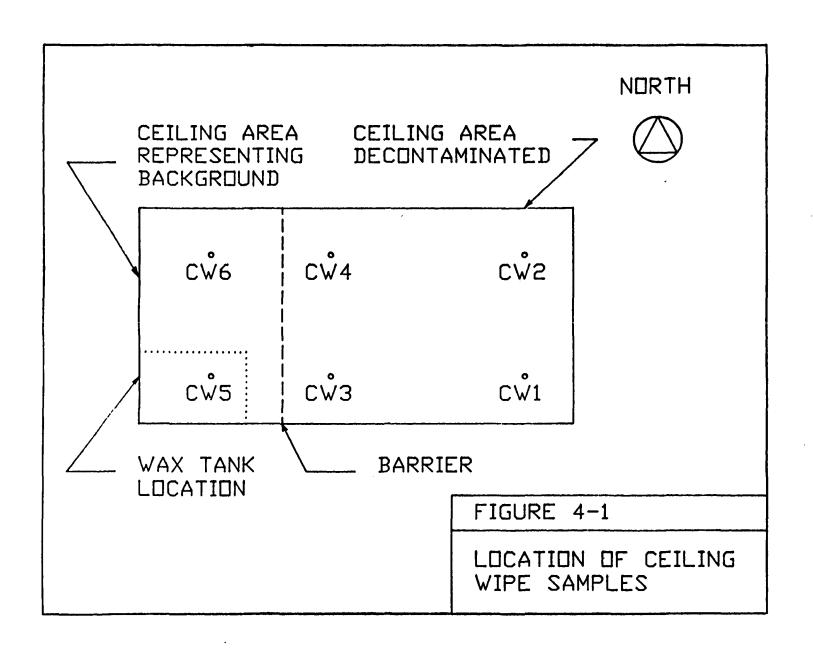
<sup>\*</sup> duplicate of WFL #2A

### 4.2 Ceiling

A total of six wipe samples were collected on December 7, 1989. Four of the wipe samples (CW-1, CW-2, CW-3, CW-4) were collected from an area of the ceiling which underwent decontamination. The remaining two samples (CW-5, CW-6) were collected from outside the decontamination zone to represent background conditions. Figure 4.1 shows the layout of the sample locations.

Sampling methodology followed the procedures per the approved closure plan. Vinyl acetate templates were used at each location to outline the sample area. The template dimensions measured 5 X 20 cm thereby totalling  $100 \text{cm}^2$ . Templates were affixed to the ceiling using small magnets. Sample wipes were transferred directly into the sample jars following sample collection, and the sampling team changed gloves at each sample location to ensure sample integrity.

At a given sample location, a total of three templates were positioned side by side following the contour of the corrugated ceiling. The first template was sampled for Appendix C organic constituents, the second for cyanide and the third for Appendix C metals. Methanol, dilute sodium hydroxide solution, and dilute nitric acid solution were the respective extraction solvents. During VOCs sampling it was observed that the methanol was stripping the paint off the ceiling. No such stripping was observed during cyanide or metals sampling.



Specific sampling procedures for each set of parameters consisted of performing three wipes. The first two wipes were performed wet by moistening the wipe with the appropriate extraction solvent. The third wipe was performed dry to absorb any residual extraction solvent from the sample area.

QA/QC sampling consisted of one field blank collected at location CW-1. This sample was prepared in the same manner as the other samples except no wiping of the ceiling was performed.

Following sample collection, all sample jars were labelled, transferred to an ice cooler and hand delivered under full chain of custody to Averill for analysis.

The validated analytical results are presented in Table 4-2. The results indicate that the Appendix C constituent levels shown by samples CW-1, CW-2, CW-3 and CW-4 match the corresponding constituent levels shown by background samples CW-5 and CW-6. The only exception was the 1,1 dichloroethene level in sample CW-2. As there were not any incinerator train components or waste feed lines near the location where sample CW-2 was collected, this level can not be attributed to the equipment undergoing closure. Also, this reported level is inconsistent with non-detectable levels reported for other locations; therefore, the value is considered an analytical anomaly and was rejected.

TABLE 4-2
CEILING WIPE SAMPLE ANALYSIS (micro g/l00cm2)

	SAMPLE NUMBERS						
<u>Parameter</u>	CW-1	<u>CW-2</u>	<u>CW-3</u>	<u>CW-4</u>	<u>cw-5</u> *	CW-6*	
Metals							
Arsenic	<47.5	<47.5	<47.5	<47.5	<47.5	<47.5	
Barium	>14000	>14000	>14000	> 14000	>14000	>14000	
Cadmium	< 45	< 45	< 45	< 45	< 45	< 45	
Chromium	<25	<25	<25	<25	<25	<25	
Chromium VI			- •		• •		
Copper	< 2.5	< 2.5	< 2.5	< 2.5	< 2.5	< 2.5	
Lead	<130	<130	<130	<130	<130	<130	
Hercury	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	
Nickel	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	
Selenium	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	
Silver	< 2.5	< 2.5	< 2.5	< 2.5	< 2.5	< 2.5	
Cyanide							
Total	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	
Volatile Organics							
Methylene Chloride	<4.9	<4.9	<4.9	<4.9	<4.9	<4.9	
1,1 Dichloroethene	<0.05	0.14	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	<3.3	<3.3	<3.3	<3.3	<3.3	<3.3	
Carbon Tetrachloride	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	
Trichloroethene	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	
Tetrachloroethylene	<1.05	<1.05	<1.05	<1.05	<1.05	<1.05	

<sup>\*</sup> background

### 4.3 Concrete

A total of six concrete chip samples were collected on December 7, 1989.

Five of the samples were collected to assess the completeness of pit decontamination. A sixth sample was collected as a background sample.

Figure 4.2 shows the sample locations.

Samples CS-1, CS-2, CS-3, CS-4, and CS-5 were collected from each wall of the pit and the floor. Wall samples were collected approximately 2.5 feet above the pit floor in the center of the wall. The floor sample was collected from the center of the floor.

The background sample CS-6 was collected in the same pit as the decontamination samples. This sample was collected immediately below the top of the pit wall near the southwest corner of the pit.

All concrete chip samples were collected by IT representative, Mr. Jacques Hill using a cleaned hand chisel and a hammer. Dislodged chips were allowed to fall on a fresh piece of polyethylene sheeting. Using a pair of new latex gloves, the sampler then collected the chips and transferred them directly into the sample jars.

Following sample collection, all sample jars were labelled, transferred to an iced cooler and hand delivered under full chain of custody to Averill for analysis.

NORTH CS1 SIDE WALL HEIGHT OF SIDE WALL SIDE FLOOR SIDE OF PIT SAMPLE WALL WALL LOCASTIONS: çsz cs5 CS4 CS1 2.5' CS2 2.5' CS3 2.5' CS4 2.5' SIDE WALL CS6 4.0' .cz3 CS6 FIGURE 4-2 SCRUBBER PIT LOCATION OF CONCRETE CHIP SAMPLES

The validated analytical results for the Appendix C constituents are presented in Table 4-3 and the validated analytical results for EP Toxicity analysis are presented in Table 4-4. Mass analysis results for sample CS-5 show elevated levels of chromium and nickel which can be attributed to the sampling tool (steel chisel), which contains these metals. In general, the Appendix C constituent levels are found to match the background levels and the EP Toxicity results are below levels presented in Table 1 of 40 CFR 261.24.

TABLE 4-3

CONCRETE CHIP SAMPLE ANALYSIS (ppm)

	Target Clean			CANDLE NI			
<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>cs-1</u>	<u>cs-2</u>	CS-3	CS-4	<u>cs-5</u>	<u>cs-6*</u>
Metals							
Arsenic	0.02	5.5	6.7	7.5	6.0	7.3	8.6
Barium	900	47	23	40	5.0	45	19
Cadmium	-	4.7	<1.3	<1.5	<1.3	<1.5	<1.5
Chromium	•	15	9.3	49	3.4	640	3.4
Chromium VI	90	<0.059	0.065	0.23	0.13	0.033	0.12
Copper	-	9.9	13	30	9.7	74	10
Lead	•	<2.1	<2.1	3.0	<2.1	9.8	4.4
Mercury	•	0.043	0.042	0.049	0.042	0.049	0.049
Nickel	300	19	8.9	5 4	<4.2	400	<4.9
Selenium	-	< .47	<0.45	<0.47	<0.51	<0.41	<0.49
Silver	50	<2.2	<2.2	<2.0	<2.3	3.4	<2.4
Cyanide							
Total	300	<0.48	<0.49	<0.48	<0.51	<0.49	<0.5
Volatile Organics							
Methylene Chloride	47	0.005	0.007	0.002	0.005	0.009	0.005
1,1 Dichloroethene	5.8	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.007	<0.0025	<0.0025
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	2000	0.022	0.096	0.13	0.031	<0.0025	0.018
Carbon Tetrachloride	2.7	<0.0025	<0.0025	<0.0025	<0.0025	<0.0025	<0.0025
Trichloroethene	32	0.002	<0.0025	<0.0025	<0.0025	<0.0025	<0.0025
Tetrachloroethylene	69	0.28	0.46	0.53	0.31	0.017	0.3

<sup>\*</sup> background



	EP Toxicity	SAMPLE NUMBERS					
<u>Parameter</u>	Levels	<u>Cs-1</u>	<u>cs-2</u>	<u>cs-3</u>	<u>cs-4</u>	<u>cs-5</u>	<u>cs-6</u> *
<u>Metals</u>							
Arsenic	5	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Barium	100	0.30	0.16	0.26	0.22	0.31	0.21
Cadmium	1	<0.03	<0.03	0.04	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03
Chromium	5	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	<0.05	<0.05
Chromium VI	• •	• •					• •
Copper	• •				• •		• •
Lead	5	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Mercury	0.2	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel		• •				• •	••
Selenium	1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Silver	5	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05

<sup>\*</sup> background

### 5.0 DISCUSSION

### 5.1 Closure Procedures

Except as noted in sub-Section 5.2 closure activities conformed to the approved closure plan. Per the closure plan, all incinerator train components were dismantled and disposed of at a RCRA permitted secure landfill. These system components are considered properly closed.

The concrete pit and the ceiling were decontaminated according to the approved closure plan. The concrete chip samples from the pit exhibited Appendix C constituent levels similar to the background levels and did not exhibit the hazardous waste characteristic for EP Toxicity. The wipe samples from the ceiling exhibited Appendix C constituent levels similar to the background samples. Therefore, these areas can be considered properly closed as they meet the closure criteria.

### 5.2 <u>Deviations</u>

Due to unforeseen circumstances, certain procedures that were not included in the approved closure plan were implemented to assure proper closure. These are discussed below.

- (a) The concrete pad for the combustion chamber was not large enough to allow for adequate background sampling. Therefore, the entire pad and the footing were excavated and disposed of along with other debris at the RCRA permitted secure landfill. The concrete pad is considered properly closed.
- (b) A blended oil feed line (WFL2) was found plugged. It was flushed with steam to clear the blockage. The rinsate generated was treated as hazardous waste.

- (c) It was stated in the approved closure plan that if waste feed line WFL3 was not decontaminated after the initial cleaning, the same steps will be repeated. Initial rinsate sampling resulted in no detectable cyanide; however, several organic constituents were detected above the target clean levels. As a result, the decontamination procedure was modified by substituting a Citrikleen solution for the sodium hydroxide solution during the second round of line flushing. The validated analytical results from the final round of sampling indicated that all Appendix C constituent levels were below the target level. The cyanide feed line is considered closed properly.
- (d) Decontamination of all three waste feed lines was deemed incomplete following the initial round of line flushing. Decontamination procedure during line flushing were modified by using steam and Citrikleen solution since organic constituents were targeted for removal.

#### 5.3 Incomplete Items

The validated analytical results from the final rinsate analyses (WFL-1A, WFL-2A and WFL-4A) from the two blended oil feed lines indicated that the levels of organic constituents were above the closure criteria. The closure of these two lines is deemed incomplete.

### 5.4 Specific Submittals

Specific submittals that constitute a complete closure certification for the incinerator train and the waste feed lines are identified and discussed below.

### 1. As-built Drawings:

Since all the equipment components that were closed have been removed and disposed of off-site and there was no new construction associated with this closure, as-built drawings are deemed unnecessary and are not included. The drawings and the photographs of the facility prior to closure are included in Appendices A and B, respectively.

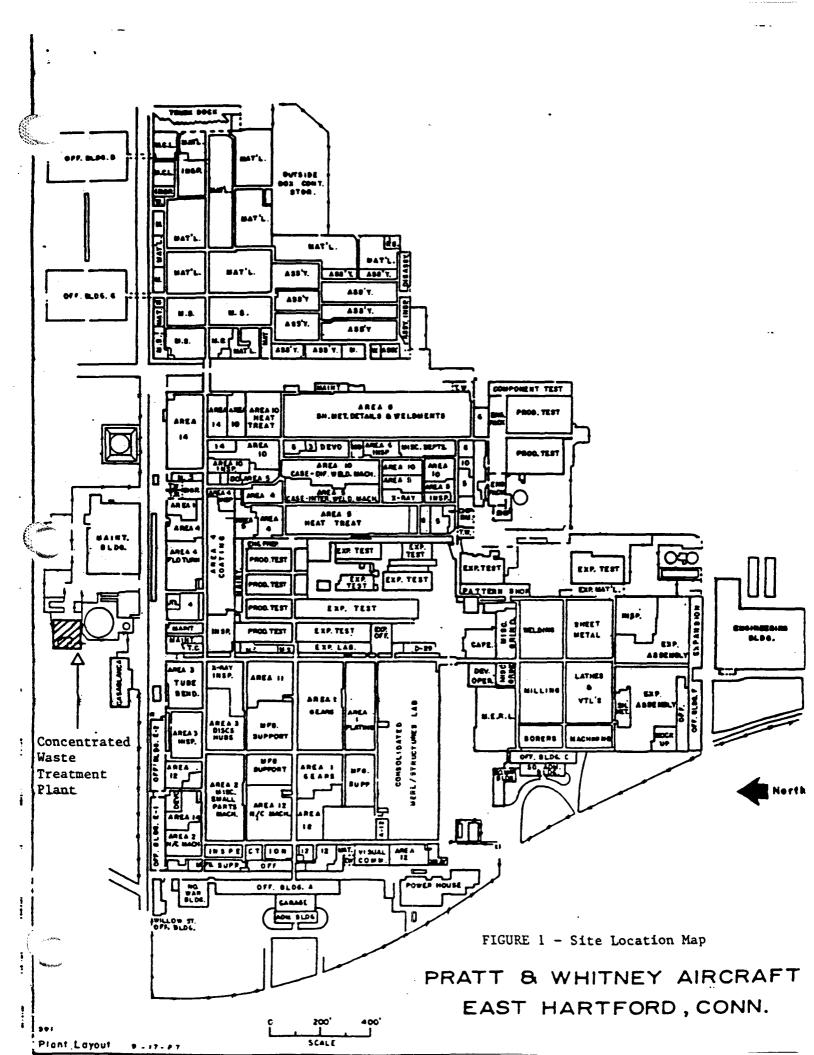
### 2. Soil Verification Test Results:

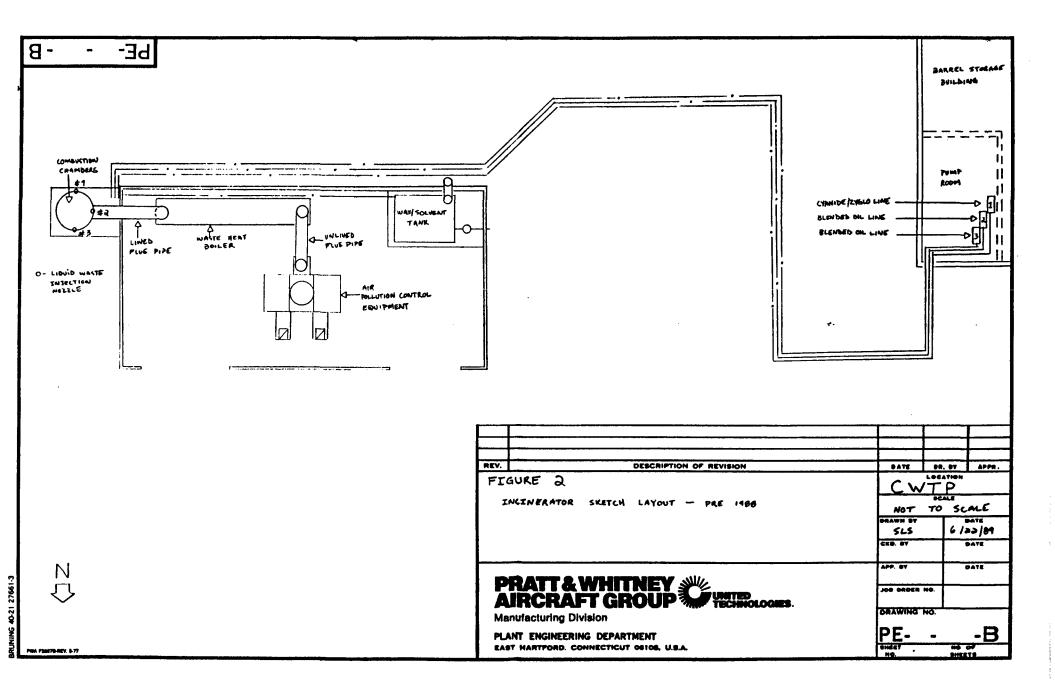
Soil verification tests were not required by the approved closure plan.

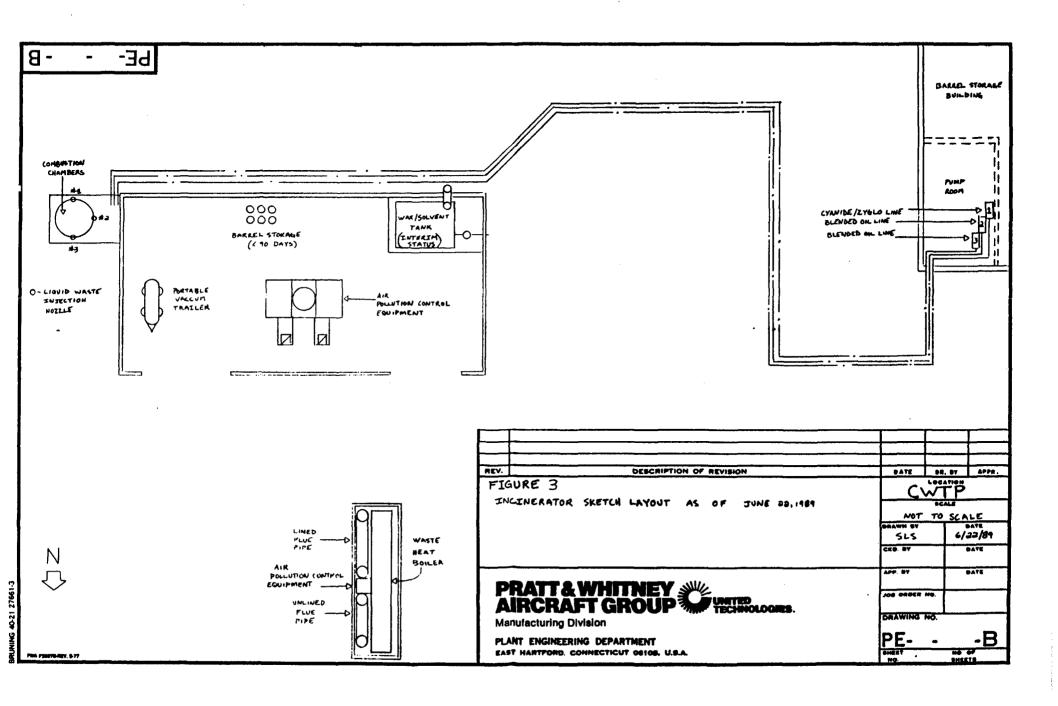
- 3. Appendix IX Test Results:
  Appendix IX testing was not required by the approved closure plan
- Photographic Records of Closure
   These are included in Appendix F.
- Summary of Daily Logs
   These are included in Appendix E.
- List of Minor Departures:
   These are discussed in sub-Section 5.2.

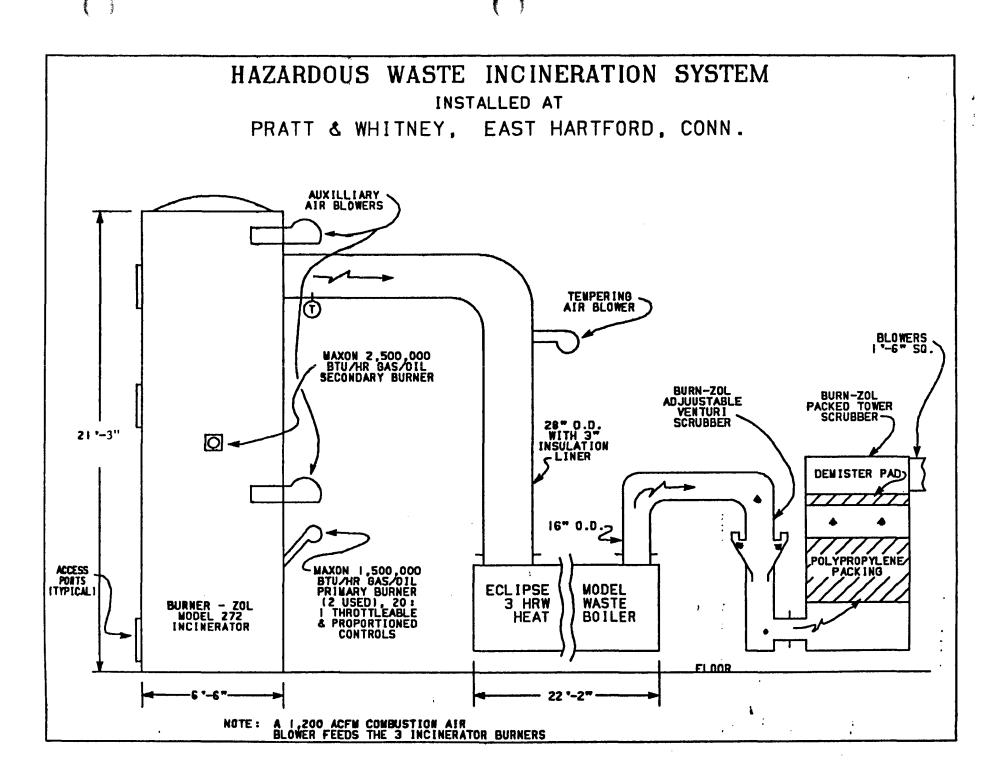
# APPENDIX A

Drawings of the Incineration System







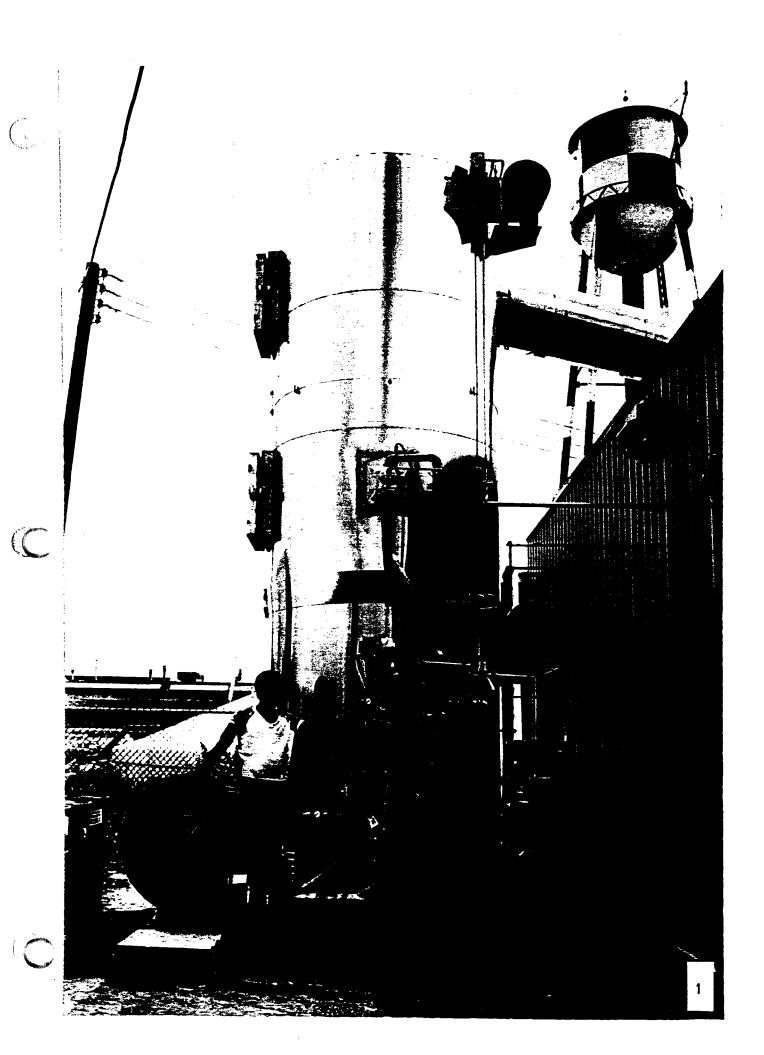


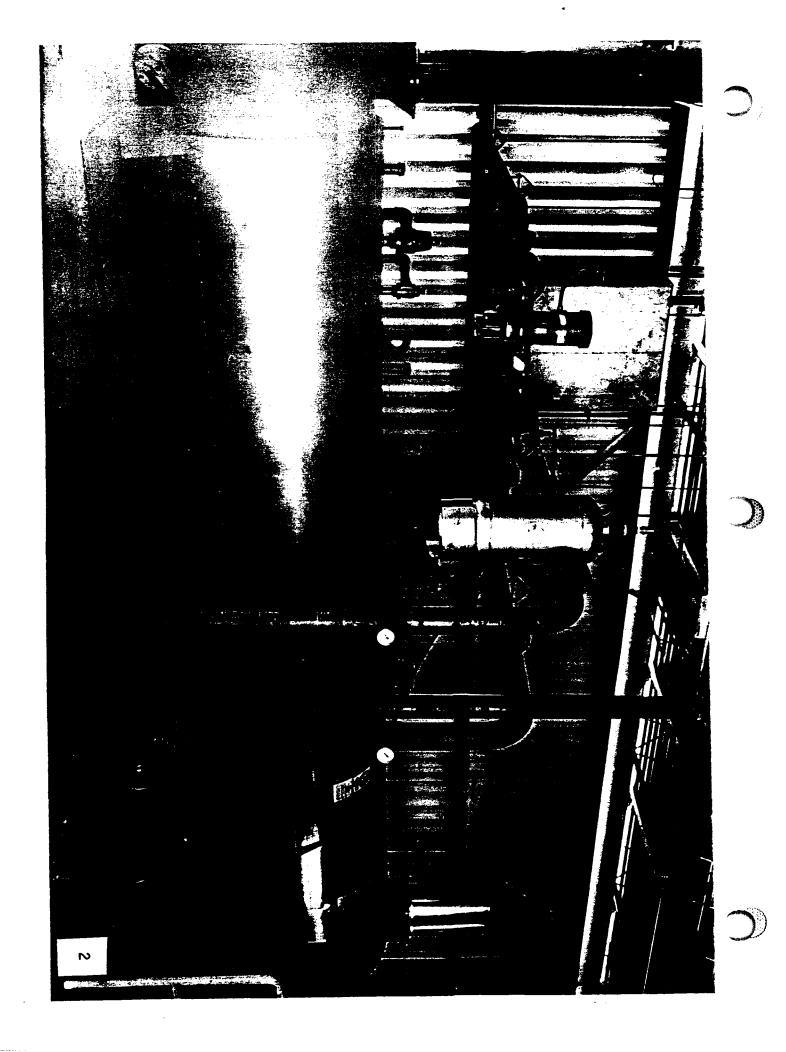
# APPENDIX B

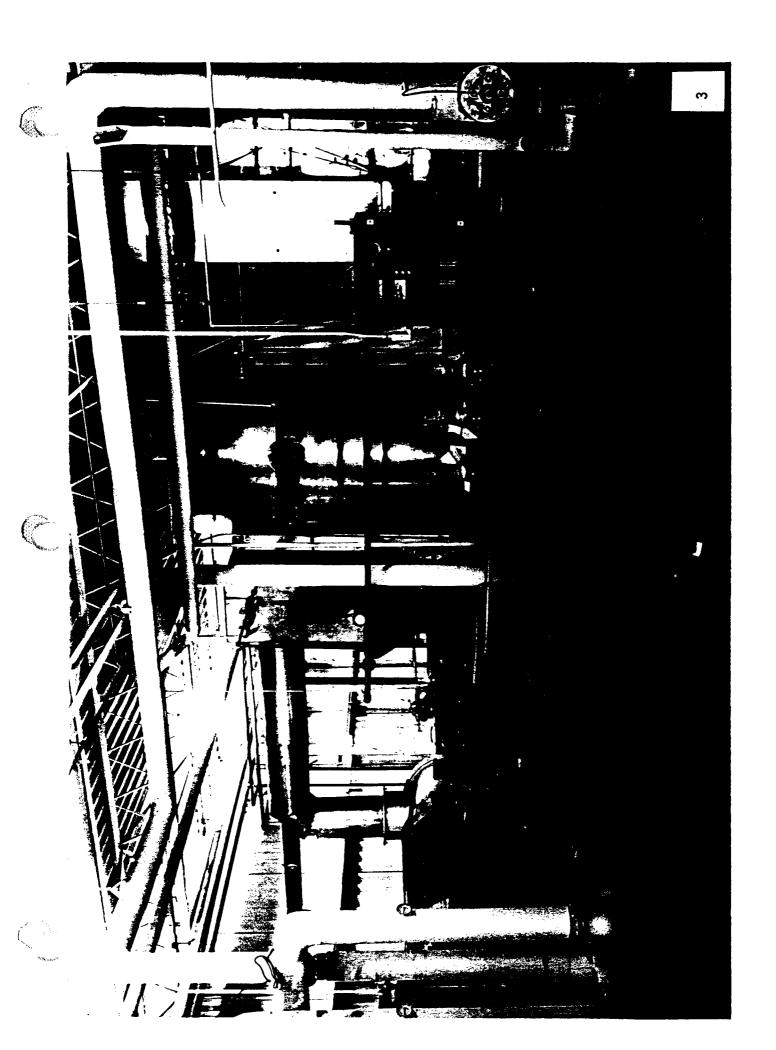
Photographs of the Incineration System

# LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE INCINERATION SYSTEM AS INSTALLED

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	The combustion chamber located outside the building (81C2185-015)
2	The waste heat boiler located inside the building (81C2185-014)
3	The air pollution control system located in the pit inside the building (82C5872-001)







## APPENDIX C

List of Constituents Requiring Analysis

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATOR CLOSURE PLAN

### 11.0 TESTING AND DETERMINATION PROCEDURES

A specific analytical parameter list has been developed for all ash/residue, waste feed line rinsate and concrete chip samples collected during incinerator train closure activities. As presented in Table 2 this list is representative of all listed hazardous waste constituents potentially present in the cyanide solution and wax/solvent mixture, the only waste streams burned in the incinerator. In addition, the characteristic hazardous waste parameters of corrosivity and extraction procedure toxicity have been deemed applicable and are therefore included.

TABLE 2

LISTED HAZARDOUS WASTE CONSTITUENT PARAMETERS
AND ANALYTICAL METHODS

<u>Parameter</u>		·
	<u>Aqueous</u> (Rinsate)	Solid-Mass Analysis (Concrete chip/ ash/residue)
<u>Metals</u>		, 43.3, 23.24.40,
Arsenic	3010/7060	3050/7060
Barium	3010/6010	3050/6010
Cadmium	3010/6010	3050/6010
Chromium (Total)	3010/6010	3050/6010
Chromium VI	<b></b> /7196	/7196
Copper	3010/6010	3050/6010
Lead	3010/6010	3050/6010
Mercury	3010/7470	3050/7471
Nickel	3010/6010	3050/6010
Selenium	3010/7740	3050/7740
Silver	3010/6010	3050/6010
<u>Cyanide</u>	/9010	/9010
Volatile Organic Compo	<u>ounds</u>	•
Carbon Tetrachloride	5030/8010	5030/8010
1,1-Dichloroethylene	5030/8010	5030/8010

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATOR CLOSURE PLAN

Methylene Chloride	5030/8010	5030/8010
Tetrachloroethylene	5030/8010	5030/8010
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	5030/8010	5030/8010
Trichloroethylene	5030/8010	5030/8010

<sup>\* 5030/8010 -</sup> preparation method / analytical method

The analytical methods presented above have been selected from the third edition of <u>EPA Publication SW-846</u> - <u>Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste</u>. The designated laboratory will follow all applicable internal QA/QC procedures outlined in SW-846.

Upon receipt of the analytical data, an initial evaluation of the results will be performed through data validation. Data validation includes a review of field QA/QC procedures (i.e. trip blanks, field blanks) and laboratory QA/QC procedures (i.e. holding times, blind duplicate analysis, surrogate recoveries). Data points that are not adequately supported by the QA/QC procedures will be referred to the sampling team and/or the laboratory for appropriate corrective actions.

#### APPENDIX D

Closure Criteria

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATOR CLOSURE PLAN

TABLE 1

TARGET CLEANUP LEVELS
WASTE FEED LINE RINSATE SAMPLING

CONSTITUENT	CONCENTRATION (mg/l)
Arsenic <sup>1</sup>	0.05
Barium <sup>1</sup>	1.0
Cadmium <sup>1</sup>	0.01
Chromium <sup>1</sup>	0.05
Copper <sup>2</sup>	1.0
Lead <sup>1</sup>	0.05
Mercury <sup>1</sup>	0.002
Selenium <sup>1</sup>	0.01
Silver <sup>1</sup>	0.05
Cyanide <sup>3</sup>	0.2
Carbon Tetrachloride 1	0.005
1,1-Dichloroethylene1	0.007
Methylene Chloride <sup>4</sup>	0.025
Tetrachloroethylene <sup>4</sup>	0.02
1,1,1-Trichloroethane <sup>1</sup>	0.20
Trichloroethylene <sup>1</sup>	0.005

<sup>1.</sup> EPA Primary Drinking Water Standard (MCL)
2. EPA Secondary Drinking Water Standard (SMCL)
3. Recommended Contaminant Level (RMCL)
4. Connecticut Department of Health Services - Action Level

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATOR CLOSURE PLAN

#### TABLE 2

### HEALTH BASED RISK LEVELS CONCRETE CHIP SAMPLING

CONSTITUENT	CONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
Arsenic	0.02
Barium	900
Cadmium	*
Chromium vi	90
Copper	*
Lead	*
Mercury	*
Nickel	300
Selenium	*
Silver	50
Cyanide	300
Carbon Tetrachloride	2.7
1,1-Dichloroethylene	5.8
Methylene Chloride	47
Tetrachloroethylene	69
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	2000
Trichloroethylene	32 ·

Risk levels obtained from RCRA Facility Investigation (RFI) Guidance Document (EPA Publication SW-87-001)

<sup>\*</sup> No risk levels identified

APPENDIX E
Copies of Daily Logs

# PRATT & WHITNEY BURN-ZOL HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATOR DAILY FIELD LOG IT PROJECT NUMBER 515153

#### Monday 11/13/89

A 5-man crew mobilized from Pittsburgh, Pa., to E. Hartford, Connecticut. After arriving in E. Hartford, the crew contacted Mr. Scott Singer, went to the plant for identification processing, and walked the job site area to discuss objectives and scheduling.

#### Tuesday 11/14/99

All piping outside of the Burn-Zol unit was dismantled by means of pipe wrenches or cold cutting with reciprocating saw.

Two crew members began removing the outer shell and fiberglass insulation from the large heat exchanger located inside the incinerator building.

All dismantled piping was laid on a double layer of 6 mil polyethylene plastic and covered until a roll off box was delivered.

#### Wednesday 11/15/89

A crew member continued to dismantle the large heat exchanger while the other two crew members plumbed the waste feed lines to enable us to flush the lines.

Jack Hill from ITFAS arrived on-site to take samples after the waste feed lines had been flushed and rinsed.

At approximately 1330 hours, we began flushing the waste feed lines.

The Blend Oil Line (WFL1) was flushed using a 3-step method:

Step 1 - Approximately 25 gallons of plant tap water was flushed through the line.

Step 2 - Approximately 25 gallons of Citrikleen solution (30%) was pumped through the line.

Step 3 - Approximately 25 gallons of plant tap water was flushed through the line.

The Cyanide Feed Line (WFL3) was flushed using the same 3-step method except that a Sodium Hydroxide solution (25%) was used instead of the Citrikleen solution.

The Zyglo Feed Line (WFL2) was blocked somewhere in the line and could not be flushed. A decision was made by Scott Singer to connect steam to the line to loosen the material.

The flushing operation began outside of the incinerator building. Water and solutions were pumped from this point to the pump room under the drum storage building where the affluent was contained in 55-gallon drums.

Plant tap water was sampled for influent background analysis before the flushing process began.

Affluent samples were taken at the end of the third rinse.

#### Thursday 11/16/89

Refractory brick that was laying inside the Burn-Zol unit was removed by hand.

Refractory from the large heat exchanger was removed by electric chipping hammer and staged on poly inside the incinerator building.

Materials were purchased and construction of the poly barrier began.

The Burn-Zol unit was to be lowered to the ground today, but due to high winds, this operation was postponed until Friday 11/17/89.

#### Friday 11/17/89

The crew prepared the Burn-Zol unit for lowering it to the ground.

Refractory brick that was blocking the top opening was knocked out. A cable was rigged through the top openings.

At approximately 1130 hours, the Burn-Zol unit was lowered to the ground and staged on poly.

The large heat exchanger was moved outside the incinerator building and crew member began torch cutting it.

#### Saturday 11/18/89

One crew member continued dismantling the large heat exchanger.

Three crew members removing refractory from Burn-Zol unit.

All refractory and tubing from heat exchanger were placed in roll off boxes and covered overnight.

Large pieces of the heat exchanger shell were staged on poly and covered overnight.

#### Monday 11/20/89

Crew continued to dismantle large heat exchanger and remove refractory from the Burn-Zol unit.

#### Tuesday 11/21/89

Continued removing refractory from the Burn-Zol unit and started cutting the inner and outer shells.

A steam line was connected to the Zyglo Feed Line (WFL2). Steam was applied to the line for approximately six (6) hours. After approximately 25 gallons of product was retrieved, the line was flushed by the 3-step method by using the Citrikleen solution (30%). Effluent samples of the final rinse were taken by Mr. Scott Singer of PWA.

By the end of the shift, the Burn-Zol unit had been completely dismantled.

#### Wednesday 11/22/89

The large heat exchanger has been completely dismantled.

The small heat exchanger was moved outside and dismantled.

Construction of the poly barrier was completed.

The incinerator building was cleaned out in preparation of inside work.

The crew returned home for Thanksgiving and will return on-site on Monday, 11/29/89.

#### Monday 11/27/89

An entrance was constructed through the poly barrier.

The crew began dismantling the large scrubber unit and associated piping.

#### Tuesday 11/28/89

Waste feed lines in the pump room were removed.

The large scrubber was removed and lowered to the ground. The shell was cut in half, the Tellerette packing was removed, and both halves were staged under poly with the Burn-Zol pieces.

One of the plastic tanks in the pit area was completely dismantled. The second plastic tank was 90 percent dismantled.

#### Wednesday 11/29/89

All contents of the pit area were dismantled and removed.

Crew began dismantling the air pollution control equipment.

The concrete pad that the Burn-Zol unit was placed on was broken up by means of a hydraulic hammer mounted on a backhoe.

#### Thursday 11/30/89

Continued dismantling equipment and piping inside the incinerator building.

The exhaust stacks that extended through the roof of the incinerator building were cut down, cut into pieces, and lowered to the ground. The pieces were staged under poly along with the Burn-Zol and heat exchanger pieces.

All pieces of the concrete pad were excavated and placed into roll off boxes. A footer was discovered under the concrete pad. Mr. Scott Singer requested that it also be excavated and removed.

The footer was broken into pieces, excavated, and placed outside the work area. The pieces will be taken off-site by the construction crew that was excavating for foundation work.

#### Friday 12/1/89

Continued to dismantle equipment and piping inside the incinerator building.

Sample results from waste feed line affluents indicated high concentration of organics. It was decided by Mr. Scott Singer that the three lines be steamed for a number of hours and then filled with Citrikleen solution.

The Blend Oil Feed Line (WFL1) was flushed with steam for 7.5 hours and filled with Citrikleen.

Two roll off boxes were weighed, manifested, and taken off-site for transportation to the CWM Emille, Alabama facility.

Dismantlement of equipment and associated piping inside the incinerator building is 100 percent complete.

A flatbed tractor-trailer arrived on-site to transport the large pieces of steel shells.

#### Saturday 12/2/89

Seventy percent of all electrical control panels and associated conduit were dismantled and staged on pallets outside the incinerator building. FWA will dispose of these components.

All pieces of the Burn-Zol heat exchanger and scrubber units were loaded onto the flatbed trailer. Side boards were put on and the trailer was tarpped and secured.

Flushed the Zyglo Feed Line (WFL2) with steam for five hours.

#### Monday 12/4/89

Continued dismantling and removing electrical components inside the incinerator building.

Flushed WFI2 with steam for one more hour and then filled it with Citrikleen.

Flushed the Cyanide Feed Line (WFL3) with steam for seven hours.

Dismantlement and removal of equipment inside the incinerator building is 100 percent complete.

The flatbed trailer was weighed, manifested, and transported off-site for disposal.

#### Tuesday 12/5/89

Filled WFL3 with Citrikleen.

Constructed a decon pad and deconed all equipment and tools by means of steam cleaning.

The floor of the pit area was steam cleaned. The rinsate was pumped out and taken by CWIP personnel.

#### Wednesday 12/6/89

The ceiling inside the incinerator building was wiped down by means of spraying the ceiling with a Citrikleen solution and wiping with clean lint free cloths.

#### Thursday 12/7/89

The poly barrier was dismantled and removed from the building.

Jack Hill from ITFAS arrived on-site to take samples.

All three waste feed lines were flushed again using the 3-step method. Effluent samples were taken.

Wipe samples were taken from four areas of the ceiling in the incinerator building. Two background wipe samples were taken over the wax solvent tank area.

Concrete chip samples were taken from the pit area.

#### Friday 12/8/89

The crew inventoried and packed up all tools and equipment in preparation for demobilization.

The waste feed lines outside the incinerator building were capped.

The last two roll off boxes were weighed, manifested, and transported off-site for disposal.



Crew: T. Dormer P. Andreas F. Paul k. Hohman J. Pail

Job Name Pratt + Whitney	Date 11/13/89
Job Number 5/5/35	Day Man
Weather Conditions Sunny, Meld	Day Mon Site Conditions Dry
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, changes, cla	
Mobilized to Hartford CtN. Identification process. Walked to Scheduling	1et with Scott Singer, Completed
I dentification process. Walked to	to 1sh site area and discussed
Scheduling	<u> </u>
•	•
**************************************	
Control of the second s	
Schedule and Performance Status:	
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
	·
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Meetings:	
Visitors:	
	/ Clown
	/ I=/0.41 \ Y



Crew: T. Dormer P. Andrecs F Paul K. Hohman J. Pail

Job Name Pratt + Whitney	Date
Job Number <u>5/5/53</u>	Day Tue
Weather Conditions Sunny Warm	Site Conditions Dry
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, change	es, claims, etc.):
0700 - Tailgate Safety Meeting	
0715 - Unloaded Trailer	
0730 - Began dismantling all	oiping from the Burn-rol unit. Piping
INUS removed with nior wrence	her or by cold cutting with sawralls.
30 min. delay because of an a	ir line still live. Prws maintenance
man worked on shutting it Off.	All piping was laid on plastic +
Covered.	
1330 - All Diping removed from Burn.	201. Began removing sheeting & insulation from
large heat exchanger inside the	
1400 - Began disconnecting piping in pum	·
Tomorrow. CRane scheduled for Th	Urs.
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
	· ·
Meetings: Meeting with Scott Singer abo	out Time Sheets, Site Reports, Scholling
Visitors:	
	Low Down
	An You
Front End order Delivered	40.



Crew T. Dorner
P. Manuelle
L. Paril
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Manuelle
L. Man

Job Name Pratto Whitney Date 11/15/99
Job Number 51515-3 Day Wed
Weather Conditions Rain in AM 60' Site Conditions Wet
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, changes, claims, etc.): 0700- Tailgate Safety Meeting
0715- 2 men removing refractory insulation from ends of heat exchanger (boiler
2 men doing plumbing necessary for line flushing
1000- Tack Hill from IT on site
1100 - All pumps + hoses set up - ready for flushing lines
- Waiting on Larry Lucias for radios -
1330 - Started Flushing lines - Flushed I waste oil line and the cyanide
Line. Fack Hill took samples after the third rines. The 2nd waste oil line is
blocked.
1630-Plumbed an airline to the blocked oil line but it would not clear. Will
try Steam when its available
Schedule and Performance Status: The blocked oil love Will be flushed when
steam is available
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:
Meetings:
isitors: Jack Hill-IT FAS, Edison NJ.
· ·
2 m the of delivered
2 nd Man 1 of delivered



Crow T Dormer
Rindred
F. Roul
K. Hohman

Job Name Pratt & Whitney	Date
Job Number <u>5.7/37</u>	Day Thur
Weather Conditions Heavy ran, high winds	Site Conditions Wet
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, changes, cl	laims, etc.): <u>0200. Toulgate Sofety Me</u>
0715 - Started removing refractory	
-Loaded material into bucket of f	
- Loaded refractory from heat exch	langer into bucket of front loader
· Covered front loader bucket with	poly
- Cleaneth up area around heat excha	• (
1300 - Purchased Jumber and began Co	
finished by end of shift	7 1 1
Schedule and Performance Status: Will not aftemp	it to lower Burn-Zol unit berouse
•	The state of the s
of weather Condition	
·	
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Machine With Sand Sugar	real flush was of blocked and live Porce
Meetings: Meeting with Scotl Singer. Discussion of a Closed valve near the Storage area	THE TOWNING OF MICKEY THE GARLET TOWN
of a Closed valve near The Store of a rea	a. Steam is now available it need
*	
Visitors:	
•	
	; Some
	Lan Some
1 D y ACC Roy 2'2/ vaccal	Jan Danie



Crew: T. Dormer
P. Andreas
F. Paul
K. Hohman
T. Pail

Job Name Pratt + Whitney	Date
Job Number <u>515/57</u>	Day Fri
Weather Conditions Clear Cold	Site Conditions
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, char	nges, claims, etc.): Other Torigate Safety Meeting
0715 - Began preparing To Lower	Burn. Z. I Unit to ground. Knocked out refractory ening. Moved Roll Off box to the front of the
brick that was blocking the top ope	ening. Moved Roll Off box to the front of the
incinerator blog	
6900 Apided for Burning Permit. Dragge	ed the keat exchanger outside & began cutting it
	d. Rigged a cable thru the Top port of the
Burnied units hooked on To the Crane.	•
1130 - Burn-Zol unit lowered To the grow	med the staged outside a potture incinerator
bldg on poly	
1400- Began cutting the outer shell c	of the Burn 2d unit
1700 . Top half of heat exchange removed	
Schedule and Performance Status:	
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Meetings:	
Visitors:	1 Danis
	- Hon
	1.

Crew

T. Dormer

P. Andreas

F. Paul

K. Hohman

J. Pail

#### INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Job Name Pratt + Whitney	Date
Job Number <u>5/5/53</u>	Day Sat
Weather Conditions Cloudy, Colcl	Site Conditions Dry
	langes, claims, etc.): <u>0200-Tailgate Safety Meeting</u>
0715- 1 man cutting heat exch	langer
3 Men removing refract	tory from Burn Zol unit
Continued these operations	tilend of shift at 1530
All pieces covered with	poly at end of shift
	· /
-	
Schedule and Performance Status:	
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	·
	·
Meetings:	
Visitors:	J A Mar.
	L 000

Equipment:	1 .	pick	up
		7 1	

2. Man Lifts

Crew: T. Dormer P. Andreas

F. Paul

K. Hohman

J. Pail



2. Demo Saus 2- Demo Hammert

1-Roll off

1- Equip. Trailer 1-Roll off Box

•	
Job Name Pratt + Whitney	Date 11/20/89
Job Number	Day Mox
Weather Conditions Cloudy, Cool, Rain in AM	Site Conditions WET
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, changes, claims	
0715 - Continued dismonthing heat exchange	e and removing refractory
From Burn-Zol unit for entire day.	
1730 - End of Shift	·
•	
,	
Schedule and Performance Status: 2 rd Poll Off being will attempt to flushe Zyglo line w	th Steam Tonurrow.
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Meetings:	
Visitors:	
	Jon Downer
	To'

Equipment: 1- Pick up
1- Equip. trailer
1- 3yd loader

1- man lift

1. Susors lift

2. Demo Saws

2- Demo Hammers

## DAILY SITE REPORT

<b>.</b> .	
(rew.	T. Dormer
	P. Andreas
	F. Paul
	K. HOAMAN
	J 9:11

Job Name Pratt & Whitney	Date
Job Number5/5/53	Day Tue
Weather Conditions Cold, Wincly	Site Conditions Dry
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, cha	nges, claims, etc.): 0700 - Tailgate Safety Meeting
0715 - 1 Man Cutting Shell of Bu	rn 2d untt
<del>-</del>	- 2 men hooking up steam line to zych line
0800 - Turned on steam to zyglo luce	· very little Coming out other end
0830- All refractory removed from	Burn Zoil unit
1100 - Retrieved approx 25 Gal of Gi	reen liquid from Zyglo line. Shut off steam.
Re-plumbing to run water the	
,	ed the fill one - 10,000 is over - will have to take off
•	water, citrikken water. Clear water coming out.
1445 - Scott Singer Takes Samples	
1930 - End of Shift	
Schedule and Performance Status: Burn Zol C dismanTing 90° complete	dismanting completed. Large heat exchanger
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
	·
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Meetings:	
Visitors:	
2 4 6 6	

Exchanged Imanlift for I sisson lift

INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Equipment: 1 Pickup
1- Equip Trailer
1- 3yel leader
1- Man lift
1- 5.1505 lift

2. Demo Saw

2 Demo Hammers

a. R. 11 off boxes

Crew: T Dormer P. Andreas

K. Hohman

J. Pail

J. Sardello

O	1 100
Job Name Pratt + Whitney	Date
Job Number	Day Wed
Weather Conditions Clear Cold	Site Conditions Dy
Dally Work Description and Comments (tests, changes,	claims, etc.): O700 - Tailgate Safety Meeting
0715 - Continued dismantling large	heat exchanger
0730 - Began Construction of polyet	hylene wall
0900 - Large Keat exchanger Comple	tely dismantled
0930 - placed small heat exchange	
1200 - Small heat exchanger com	oletely dismantled-placed in roll off
1300 - Poly wall completed	
1330 - Cleaned out incinerator ro	om of all debri
1400 - Placed all equipment inside	incinerator room
- Covered rolloff boxes & Buch	Tol pieces
1430 - End of Shift	
Schedule and Performance Status: Flat bed	sheduled for Tue (11/28/89) for
Transporting pieces of Burn Zo	1 unit
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Meetings:	
Visitors:	
	Jon Domes
	4on Ju

Equipment: 1. Pick up

1- Equip traler

1- 3yd locder 1- Man lift

1- Sissor List 2- Dem Saws

2-Roll Off Boxes

Crew: T. Dormer P. Andreas K. Hohman V. Pail

7. Sardello

Job Name Hatt + Whitney	Date 11/27/89
Job Number <u>SIS /5 7</u>	Day Mon
Weather Conditions Clear, Cool	Site Conditions Dry
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, changes,	claims, etc.): 1200: Arrived on Site
1300 - Constructed a doorway thru to	te poly wall.
1330 - Began dismonting scrubber un	ut
1630 - Began removing pipe Inside 1730 - Encl of Shift	pump room
1730 - Fact of Shift	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	
Contacted Freehold Cartage Inc. o a roll off box tomorrow	nnot supply Roll Off boxes when needed. f freehold N.J They will deliver
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Additional Extra Oriantiospaces Court Bottons.	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests	
Manting	
Meetings:	
Minia	
Visitors:	2 James
	And Domer
<del></del>	

Equipment:

1- Pulup 1- Equip trailer 1- Zyd loader 1- Manlitt

1- Sussor Lift

2. Demo sand

3- Poll Off Boxes

Crew: T. Dormer P. Andreas

K. Hohman

J. Pal

J. Sardello

Job Name Dratt + Whitney	Date
Job Number	Day Tue
Weather Conditions Col Rain in AM	Site Conditions Wet
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, changes, cl	
0715 - Two men Continue removing pipes	from oxing some
- Two men continue dismantling &	
1100 - All piping + Concluit attached to	
	scrubber from pit area by forklift.
1300 - Laid Scrubber down on the f	
- 2 Men begin Cleaning out pit a	,
1530-Scrubber unit is cut in half - Top half	
Tellerette packing + placing in roll off.	•
1700 - Scrubber unit Completely dismantled,	
2nd tank 90% dismantled 1730 - En	
Schedule and Performance Status: Flat bed Traile	•
Schedule and Performance Status: 1-100 USA 11 WEEK	The some of precess around arrive
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors: ### OUC	Thead heater with forklift who
Moving Scrubber unit - Steam leaking	na Shut off Hears
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protosts.	
	·
Meetings:	
meetings.	
Visitors:	0 211
1100- Roll off box from Freehold Cartage	- Inc. delivered

INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Equipment: 1- Pick up

1- Equip Trailer

1- 24d loader

ATIONAL 1- Manlift

DLOGY
1- SISSOR lift

2- Denne Saws

3- Roll off Bores

Crew T Darmer
P. Andreas
K Nohman
T Pail
J Sardello

3 - Roll of Boves 1 - Cat 416 Backhoe/Lundar DAILY SITE REPORT

Job Name Pratt + Whitney	Date 11/29/89
Job Number	Day Wed
Weather Conditions Clear Cold	Site Conditions DCy
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, changes, claim	ns. etc.): 0700. Tailgate Safety Meeting
0915 - Continued dismantling Contents	of pit: Plastic + Cak, Motors,
steel frame, etc.	•
1100-Pit area completely cleaned out.	Man from CUTP pumped out
water from pit	
1300-Began removing air pollution Contro	
1400 - Backhoe with haumer attachment	delivered: Began breaking up
Burnzol pad	
1600- Burn 701 pad broken up. will loa	d into polloffs on Thors or Fri
1630 - Transferred some debre from Roll o	ff #/ to Rest off #2
1780- End of Shift	
Schedule and Performance Status: Dismantling of	
Complete. 4th Pull Off Bus delivered	Tomorrow
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Meetings: Meeting with Scott Singer - Sample 1	result from Stency Oil Feed line
indicates high concentration of Organics.	Will flush with sleam
Visitors:	
	Jon Down
	you



Egupment

1- Pict up
1- Equip trader
1- Equip trader
1- Cat 416 backhor
1- Man lift
1- Sissor lift
2- Denne Saws
4- Roll Off Boxes

Crew: I Dormer
P Andrews
K Hohman
J. Pail
J. Screddlo

Job Name Proutt - Whitney	Date 11/30/89
Job Number	Day Thurs.
Weather Conditions Cluvely, Cold	Site Conditions Dry
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, cha	inges, claims, etc.): 0700 - 101/gate Safety Meeling
0715 . Continue dismonthing equipme	
1080 - Bucket for backlue deliver	red - mounting out backhoe
1045 - 2 Men on roof of Bldg i	cutting down exhaut stacks
1045- 4th Rell Off Box delivered	
1330- Roth exhaust stacks cut int	to pieces and lowered from roof
1400- All Concrete From Burn 201 pas	d removed. Discovered aforter around
the perimeter of the pad. Will ex	cavate and reman as per Scott Singer
1600 - Excavated around footer und	er Burn Zol pad. Faster is I piece-will
have to demolish with hydraulic ham	Mer
1730 - End of Shift - Foster de	molished + excavated; backfilled hole
Schedule and Performance Status: Removing	equipment from inside of bldg 90%
Complete. Count plumb stram	INTO broken pipes in pump room - will
attempt the Tomorrow	
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Meetings:	
D11.1 512.5	TTC
Visitors: Bill Ladie, Skip Brenne	an -1/corp.
	1 ~ 2
	Jan Domiel

INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Equipment

1- Pickup
1- Equip Trailer
1- Lyd loader
1. Cat 411 Backbue/Lunder
1- Man lift
1- Sissor Lift
2. Demo Saws
4- Roll Off Boxer
DAILY SITE REPORT

Crew T. Dorner
P. Andreas
K. Hohaman
T. Pail
T. Sardello

Job Name Pratt + Whitney	Date 12/1/89
Job Number	Day
Weather Conditions Cleur, Cold	Site Conditions Dry
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, char	nges, claims, etc.): 0700 - Tailgate Safety Meeting
0765 - Continued dismantling equip	ment inside bldg.
	Il power in one of the control panels to be
renewed. Contacted Rich - he	e'll get an electrician to lock it out.
0900-Truck from Sea Land arrived	to Transport 1 roll off box To Landfill
1300 - Plumbing product feed lines	·
	for 2nd Roll OFF. Both Roll OFFs Weighed
manifested and transported of	
1400-1700 - Flushed WFLI with 87	•
1600 - Flat bett truck arrives	
1730 - End of Shift	
Schedule and Performance Status: DismanTing will dismanTle all electrical co	of equipment inside bldg 100 To complete
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Orders Directives Notices and Protests: Cut a	ud remove copper water line feeding
the wax solvent Tank - as per	
Meetings:	
Visitors:	
	Daniel



Equipment:

1- Pickup
1- Equ.p. Trailer
1- 2 ya hader
1. Cat 416 Backhor/Eucoder
1- Man Lift
1. Sissol Lift
2- Dems Saws
2- Pull Off Bries
DAILY SITE REPORT

, ·	
Gen	T. Dormer
	P. Andrews
	K. Hohman
	J. Pail
	J. Sardello

Job Name Pratt + Whitney	Date
Job Number	Day <u>Sat.</u>
Weather Conditions Cloudy, Cold	Site Conditions Dry
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, changes, claims	s. etc.): 0900-Tailgate Safety Meeting
0715 - 2 men inside bldg removing electric	al Components
-3 New Localing Flat bed with Burn	2d pieces
0800- Continued flushing WFLI with ST	
1010 - Started Flushing WILZ with steam	·
1300 - All pieces of Burn Zol Unit + Scrubber	
1330 - Pieca of Conduit loaded int. Non	
1400- 2 large pieces of Burn Zot exhaust flo	The were broken up and placed into
roll off box	
1530 End of Shift	·
Schedule and Performance Status: Remanual of electrica	1 Components 70% complete. Mauliff
not working-need mechanic in on Mu	rday
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Meetings:	
Visitors:	
	1 Stor

INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Equipment: 1. Fick up

1- Equip Trater

1- 24ai Logaier

1- Cat 416 Back hop/leader

LOGY

1- Man Lift

1- Sissor Lift

2- Dans Sand

Crew T. Dormer P. Andrews K Hohman J. Pail

J. Sardelle

2 Dem Sams 2 Rull Off Bixer

2 4 × 1.11 To	12/1/18
Job Name Fratt & Whitney	Date 12/4/8)
Job Number 5/5/13	Day Mon
Weather Conditions Clear Cold	Site Conditions Dry, Icy
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, change	
0715 - Continued removing electr	,
1	because the efflient is still greenish
in color and has an odor to i	<i>t.</i>
080-Effluent from WFL2 appears Cl	eaner + free from odor. Switched steam
over to WFL3	
1130- Removal of Electrical Components	100 % complete
1400-1500- Filled WFL 1+2 with Citri	kleen
1530 - Shot off Steam to WFL3	
1530-1730 - Removed extra piping + Clea	aned inside of bldg
1730 - End of Shift	<u>'</u>
Schedule and Performance Status: Removal of Oll	equipment inside bldg 100% complete
	is pit and start wiping ceiling Tomerrow
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Meetings:	·
weetings,	
Visitors:	
7.31(0) 3	1 James
	Har

	INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
--	--------------------------------------

Equipment:	1- Pickup	
1 1	1- Equip Trader	
	1-24d looder	
	1- Cat 416 Load	ler
TIONAL	1-Fork Lift	
OGY	1. Man Lift	1 51. 01
TION	1- Sissor Lift	1-Steam Cleaner
	2- Demo Saws	
	2- Roll Off Boxe	e)

Crew. T. Dormer P. Andreas

K. Hohman

J. Pail

J. Sardello

Job Name Pratt + Whitney	Date 12/5/89
Job Number <u>5/5/53</u>	Date
	Day
Weather Conditions Clear, Cold	Site Conditions J44
	ges, claims, etc.): O700 - Tailgate Sofety Meeting
0715 - Stated filling WFL 3 with	
0800 - Constructed a decon pad	<u> </u>
0830-Steam Cleaner delivered	
0900 - Bagan Decouning heary equip	ment
1000 - Beepn Steam Cleaning Pit a	rea
1100 - Took a sample of rinsate water	from pit area + Tested. Results Still
indicate Cycnide - will pump of	water into partable tank supplied by CWIP
1300 - Finish Steam Cleaning Pit - Pumper	water into partable tank supplied by CWTP d off water - 1/acoun water - Scraped out
the sump-blew air on pit floor to a	
1500 Tried Shot blatting the prt floor. Sho	+ Blaster will not work 1730-End of Shift
Schedule and Performance Status: Start wiping	
Schedule and Performance Status.	
Sea /	and Trucks Council enter Emille - No approve
From State yet. Extra Charges for den	way unicipaled
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Meetings:	
Visitors:	Low Dormer
	- HW NO.

Equipment:

1- Pick up 1- Equip Frailer 1-24d Locder 1-Cat 416 Buckbe 1- Fork Lift 1- Man Lift 1- Sissir Life 2- Roll Off Bores DAILY SITE REPORT Crew. T. Dormer P. Andreas K Nohman J. Pail

J. Sardello

Job Name Tratt + Whilney	Date 12/6/89
Job Number <u>5/5/5/3</u>	Day Wed
Weather Conditions Cloudy, Cold Site Conditions	tions Dry
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, changes, claims, etc.): 2700	- Tailgate Safety Meeting
0730-Craw begins Ceiling Wipe down. 2 men in	
In South West Corner of building & working The	
In the man lift starting in the North Wast corner	
their way East.	
1200-2/3 of ceiling comptele	
1230 - Continue wiping ceiling	
1630 - Finish wiping Ceiling	
1730 - End of Shift	
Schedule and Performance Status: Wipe down of Celling 10  Sampling will be done Tomorrow	Ole Camplele. NI
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
·	
Meetings:	
Visitors:	
	Jon Downer
	Hom.



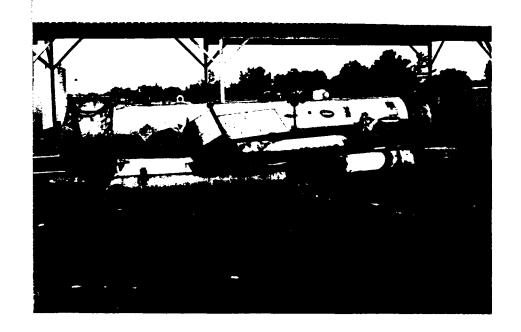
•	
Job Name Pratta Whitney	Date
Job Number <u>57575-3</u>	Day the Thors
Weather Conditions Clear Colos	Site Conditions Dy
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, changes, claim	s, etc.): 0700- Tailgate Salety Meeting
0715 - Crew dismonthing Poly wall.	
0800 - Plumbing weste feed lines	
1045- Jack Hill from FAS arrives on	site
1145 - Begin Flushing worte feed lines	Y Sampling - 1230 Sinish
1230 - Started Taking Chip samples from	
1430 - Scott Soger - Tack Hill begin in	ine sampline celling
1630 - Wipe Sampling of Certine Com	riete
1630- Wipe Sampling of Certing Com	
Schedule and Performance Status:	
Schedule and Feriormance Status.	
Additional Future Norwald Cont Feetons	
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Order Direction Nation and Protects:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Meetings:	
Visitors: Tack Hill - IT FAS	
Visitors: VECK HILL - LI + AS	



Job Name Drate & Whitney	Date 12/8/89
Job Number	Day
Weather Conditions Cloudy, Cold	Site Conditions Dry
Daily Work Description and Comments (tests, changes, c	laims, etc.):
0700 - Craw Inventory Equipment	t rivaterials
- Loading Trailer	
0800 - Dismantled Step by Trailer.	
0930 - Front End loader taken Of	
1000- Man Lift + Sissor Lift taken	OFF SITE
1230 - Truck From Freehold Cartag	e acrives on site - weight - mainfetts
1 Foll off box. Werghs 2nd;	-oll off box. 2nd truck not
expected til Late afternoon	
of and Truck expected on site	between 1400-1500
Schedule and Performance Status: IT's Reutal	Equipment Still to be picked up
- Office Trailer, 10 bottles of a	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Additional-Extra Unanticipated Cost Factors:	
Orders, Directives, Notices and Protests:	
Meetings:	
Visitors:	1 Same
	The state of the s
	Hov

### APPENDIX F

Photographs Showing Closure Activities



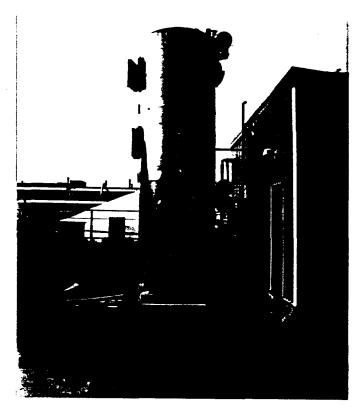
1. Incinerator train components dismantled and stored on-site in 1988. These included the waste heat boiler (back), the heat exchanger (front left), the flue piping and a portion of the air pollution control equipment.

June 21, 1989



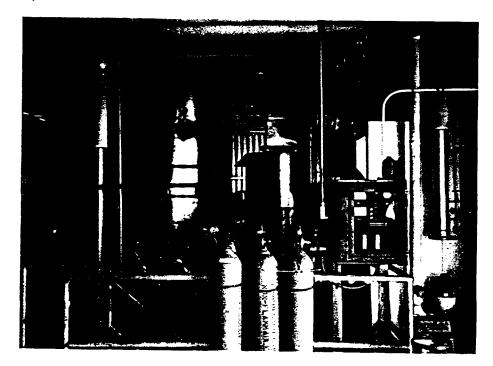
2. Incinerator train components (center) and the dedicated enclosure (right) for these.

June 21, 1989



3. The combustion chamber and the associated above ground piping prior to start of closure.

June 23, 1989



4. The air pollution control equipment located inside the building in a pit.

June 23, 1989



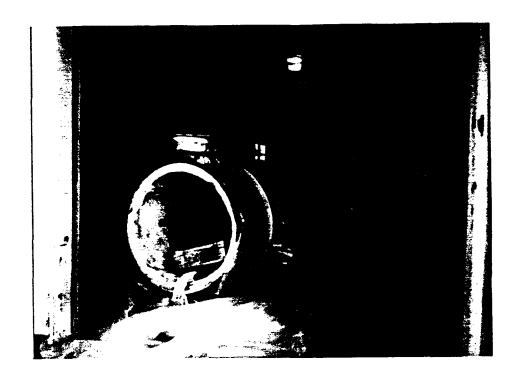
5. The outside view of the building that houses the active wax/solvent storage tank and the air pollution control equipment. The combustion chamber is located on the side of the building and the exhaust stacks are located on top of the building.

June 23, 1989



6. Ground is covered with plastic sheet prior to dismantling of outside piping for storing dismantled piping.

November 14, 1989



7. Insulation removal from the large heat exchanger.

November 14, 1989



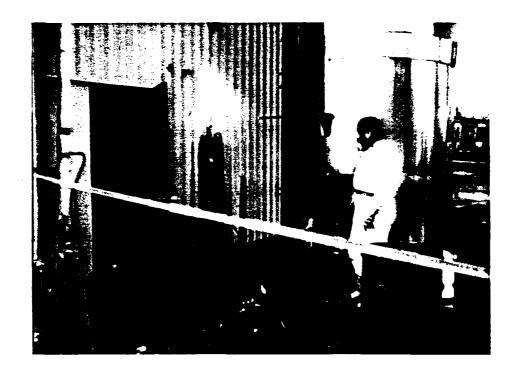
8. Waste feed line decontamination set up.

November 15, 1989



9. Rinsate collection system for waste feed line decontamination set up.

November 15, 1989



10. Waste feed line flushing.
November 15, 1989



11. Rinsate collection from waste feed line flushing operation.
November 15, 1989

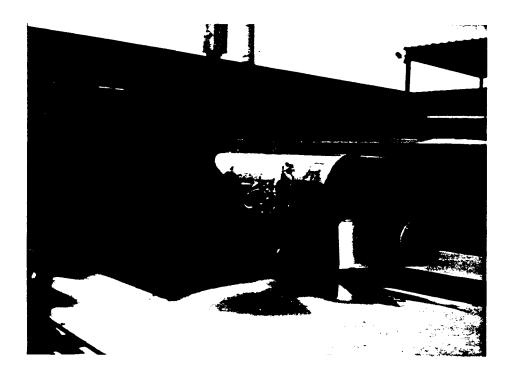


12. Plastic barrier inside the building.
November 16, 1989



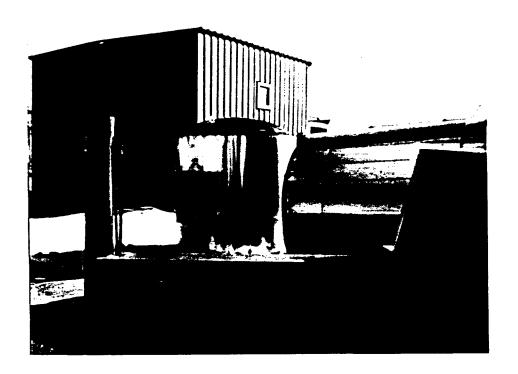
13. Preparation for dismantling the combustion chamber.

November 17, 1989



14. Removal of the large heat exchanger.

November 17, 1989



15. The combustion chamber is dismantled and lowered to ground.
November 17, 1989

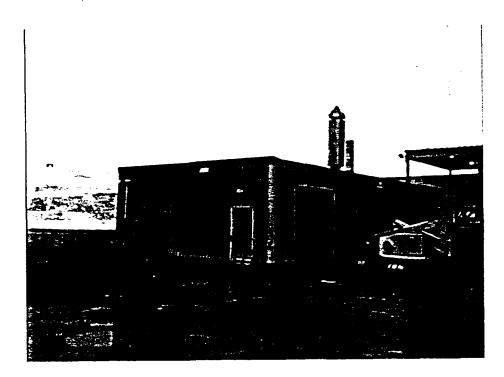


16. Removal of refractory from combustion chamber.
November 20, 1989



17. Dismantled combustion chamber and heat exchanger.

November 22, 1989



18. Combustion chamber pad after removal of the combustion chamber.
November 22, 1989



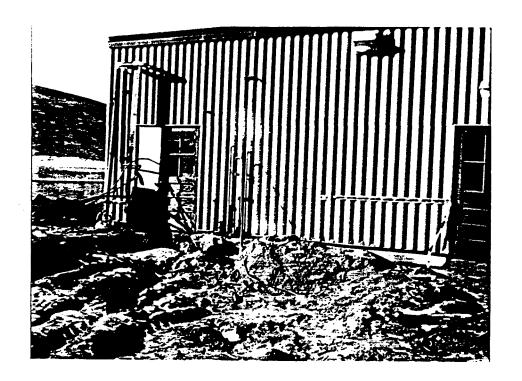
19. Concrete pad prior to removal.

November 29, 1989



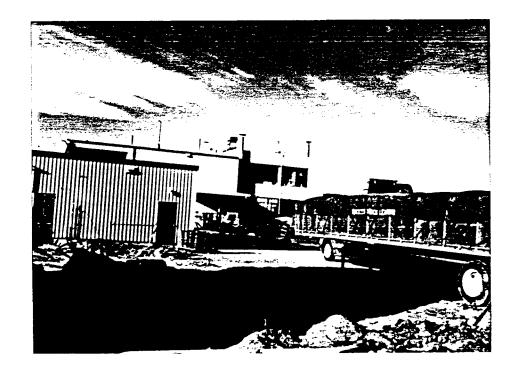
20. Concrete pad completely broken up.

November 29, 1989



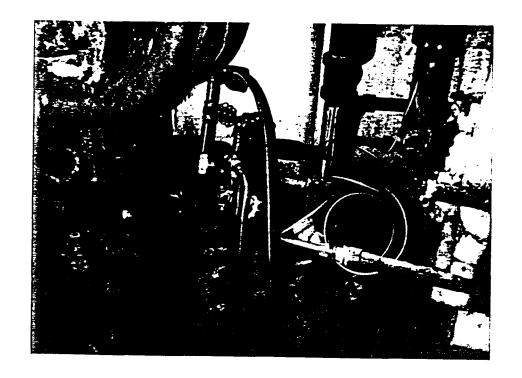
21. Concrete pad completely removed.

November 29, 1989



22. Boarded, tarped and secured flat bed trailer containing large dismantled equipment pieces ready for transport.

December 2, 1989



23. Final round of waste feed line flushing.
December 7, 1989



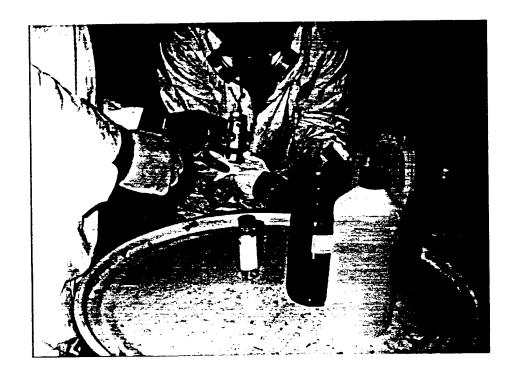
24. Final round of rinsate collection.

December 7, 1989



25. Waste feed line rinsate sampling.

December 7, 1989



26. Waste feed line rinsate sampling.

December 7, 1989



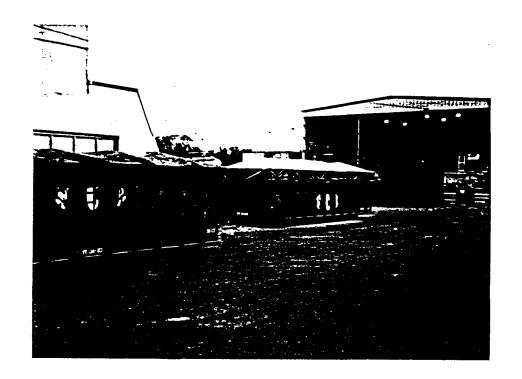
# 27. Ceiling wipe sampling.

December 7, 1989



28. Scrubber pit concrete chip sampling.

December 7, 1989



29. The last two roll-off containers containing small equipment pieces and debris ready for transportation.

December 8, 1989

# $\label{eq:APPENDIX G} \mbox{Health and Safety Plan}$

# HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

PRATT AND WHITNEY
EAST HARIFORD, CONNECTICUT

Prepared for
Pratt and Whitney
600 Main Street
East Hartford, Connecticut 06108

Prepared by IT Corporation 2790 Mosside Blvd. Monroeville, PA 15146

November 8, 1989

Project No. 515153

# HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN PRATT & WHITNEY, EAST HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

# A. INTRODUCTION

This plan describes the site Health and Safety procedures that will be implemented and followed by International Technology (IT) and subcontractor personnel during project activities at the Pratt and Whitney Facility in East Hartford, Connecticut.

The requirements of this plan shall apply to all personnel at the work site, including regulatory personnel. IT policy is to conduct all activities in a manner that protects the health of project personnel and the public.

All applicable chemical hazards previously identified have been used as guidelines for this health and safety plan. All activities shall be conducted so that the health and safety of the project personnel and the public are completely protected. The following program includes general safe work practices, personnel protection, personnel and equipment safety, medical surveillance, air quality monitoring and training requirements. The plan covers the safe work practices for physical, chemical and fire hazards. In addition, details for emergency response, first-aid capabilities and fire control are included.

The specification of this health and safety plan shall meet all requirements of both state and federal regulations, and IT procedures.

# B. RESPONSIBILITIES

# Health and Safety Representative

The Health and Safety representative will be responsible for technical development and coordination of the site health and safety program. Any discussions on matters relating to project health and safety with the Connecticut DEP, USEPA or OSHA will be the responsibility of the health and safety representative. In addition, this individual will provide the site project manager with details concerning the complete work specific programs.

# Project Manager

The project manager shall be responsible for field implementation of the health and safety plan. This shall include communication of the site requirements to all personnel participating in the project. Additional communication may be required by the site supervisor to include consultation with the safety and health representative regarding appropriate changes to the health and safety plan. Tailgate safety meetings will be held daily to communicate pertinent health and safety information to all project personnel.

#### Team Members

All team members shall be responsible for understanding and complying with all site health and safety requirements. One member of the project group shall be assigned the responsibility of cleaning and maintaining the safety equipment and maintaining the decontamination area. All members of this group shall have been provided formal classroom training regarding the hazards and protection involved with this project.

# C. HAZARD ASSESSMENT

In dealing with the operations involved in a potentially hazardous location, a variety of safety hazards may exist. All personnel working within the exclusion zone will be familiar with these hazards. These safety precautions will be reiterated during the daily Tailgate Safety meetings.

# C.1 Chemical Hazards

The potential chemical hazards involved in this project are airborne concentrations of organic hydrocarbons and heavy metals. Organic vapors may pose a flammability hazard as well as a health hazard.

High vapor concentration of the materials listed in the table in Section C.2 are potentially irritating to the eyes and the respiratory tract, may cause headaches and dizziness, are anesthetic, may cause unconsciousness, and may have other central nervous system effects. Prolonged or repeated liquid contact with the skin will dry and defat the skin leading to dermatitis or irritation.

Exposure to dust containing heavy metals may cause effects such as acute poisoning, cumulative poisoning, anemia, and cancers. Such effects are normally associated with long term exposures.

Sodium hydroxide will be used for decontamination. Sodium hydroxide is extremely corrosive to the skin and eyes.

#### C.2 Exposure Standards

Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) refer to airborne concentration of substances which represent conditions that nearly all employees may be repeatedly exposed to day after day without adverse effect. These threshold limits are prescribed by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienist (ACGIH). They are based upon the best available information from industrial experience and animal or human studies. Because of the wide variation in individual susceptibility, a small percentage of workers may experience discomfort from some substances at

concentrations below the recommended values. It has been policy to use these guidelines for good hygienic practices; however, whenever applicable, stricter guidelines may be utilized.

Currently, exposure guidelines to pesticides and other chemical substances are regulated by the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). These exposures are based upon the Time-Weighted Average (TWA) concentration for a normal 8-hour workday and a 40-hour work week. Several chemical substances have short-term exposure limits or ceiling values which allow a maximum concentration to which workers can be exposed continuously for a short period of time without suffering from (1) irritation, (2) chronic or irreversible tissue damage, (3) narcosis of a sufficient degree to result in accidental injury, impair self-rescue, or substantially reduce work efficiency.

The short-term exposure limit (STEL) is defined by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) and Federal OSHA as a 15-minute time-weighted-average exposure which should not be exceeded within a two hour time period during a workday even if the 8-hour time weighted average is within current limits. Federal OSHA requires that a 15 minute "ceiling" concentration never be exceeded for that chemical constituent. This notation appears as the letter "C" after the chemical name.

Under certain chemical substance listings, there may appear a "skin" notation. This refers to the potential contribution to the overall exposure by the cutaneous route including mucous membranes and eye, either airborne or by direct contact. Little quantitative data is available describing absorption as a function of the concentration to which the skin is exposed Biological monitoring may be considered to determine the relative contribution of dermal exposure to the total dose.

The ACGIH and Federal OSHA have recognized that certain chemical substances may have the potential to be a carcinogen in humans from epidemiological studies, toxicology studies and, to a lesser extent, case histories. Because of the long latency period for many carcinogens, it is often impossible to base timely risk management decisions on the results of such information. categories of carcinogens are designated based upon the most current literature and information. These include confirmed human carcinogens and suspected human carcinogens. chemical categories are recognized to have cancer potential rather than confirmatory proof is based on either 1) limited epidemiologic evidence, experience of clinical reports of single assess, or 2) demonstration of carcinogens in one or more animal species by appropriate methods. The worker potentially exposed to a known human carcinogen must be properly equipped to insure virtually no contact with the chemical constituents. In the case of a suspected human carcinogen, worker exposure by all routes must be carefully controlled by the use of personal and respiratory protection, and administrative or engineering controls.

The following table represents the guidelines currently established by federal OSHA for the materials listed as possible contaminants.

CHEMICAL	OSHA PEL (8 HOUR)	OSHA STEL	OSHA CEILING
METALS			
Arsenic	10 ug/m <sup>3</sup>		
Barium	$0.5 \text{ ug/m}^3$		
Cadmium	$0.2 \text{ mg/m}^3$		0.6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Chromium	$0.5 \text{ mg/m}^3$		
Copper	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 50 ug/m <sup>3</sup>		
Lead	$50 \text{ ug/m}^3$		
Mercury			$1 \text{ mg/} 10 \text{ m}^3$
Selenium	$0.2 \text{ mg/m}^3$		
Silver	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>		
ORGANICS			
Carbon Tetrachloride	e 2 ppm		
1,1 Dichloroethylene			
Methylene Chloride	500 ppm		1,000 ppm
Tetrachloroethylene	50 ppm*	200 ppm*	
1,1,1 Trichloroethan			<b>∞</b> ↔
Trichloroethylene	100 ppm	200 ppm	

<sup>\*</sup> Hour TWA limit recommended by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH).

# D. AIR MONITORING

Air monitoring for organics and/or metals will be conducted as necessary. NIOSH approved sampling and analytical methods will be used; samples will be analyzed at a laboratory accredited by the American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA). Results of personal exposure samples will be used to determine ongoing monitoring frequency.

#### E. GENERAL WORK PRACTICES

Protective clothing and respiratory protective equipment will be used for various stages of the operation as needed. The level of protection will be specified in the following section depending upon the degree of hazard. (see section 12)

All work being performed at this facility will use the "buddy" system. Prior to beginning the work each day, buddies will be assigned. These team members will keep in visual contact with each other at all times. One member will be responsible to ensure the safety of the other team members. These team members will be aware of any slip, trip, and all lifting hazards along with any potential exposure to chemical substances, heat stress, and general hazards within the work areas. All information regarding work to be performed, emergency procedures, and health and safety hazards will be reviewed before the work begins during

a daily Tailgate Safety meeting. No work will be performed without completing these procedures and appropriate documentation.

All operators of trucks and heavy equipment used on site will be properly trained in the inspection and operation of such equipment. The site supervisor will be responsible to check the proficiency of the operator. One standby person will provide guidance to the equipment operator using either two-way radios or universal hand signals. Perimeter barricades will be placed around the particular equipment used in a fixed location. Audio and/or visual backup alarms will be utilized on all heavy equipment on site.

Only authorized personnel will be permitted in the work area. These authorized individuals must have successfully completed a medical exam and have been properly trained in the use of respiratory protective equipment and specific health and safety hazards. All visitors shall check with the IT representatives in the administrative office, and with the on-site security quard.

Personnel will be prohibited from being transported by any other means than those prescribed for movement of personnel. When trucks or other heavy equipment enters or leaves the site, flagman will direct traffic. This should minimize the possibility of accidents and traffic jams.

Fire extinguishers will be on site. In the event of an emergency, these materials will be ready for the worker's safety and protection. Any deviation from this site safety requirement must be discussed with the Regional Health and Safety Manager.

Smoking will not be permitted on the premises except in the support area or other specified location. Any employee not willing to comply with this procedure will be dismissed from the project immediately.

At least one qualified person competent in both American Red Cross first-aid techniques and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) will be part of the team performing a specified task. A complete first-aid kit will be readily available on site. If a serious injury occurs, the local hospital and ambulance will be summoned to evacuate the injured or ill person.

No electrical equipment will be permitted in areas where there exist a flammable atmosphere. All static ignition sources will be identified and eliminated by the use of bonding and grounding techniques.

Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) will be obtained for every chemical product used on site. This information will be made readily available to all employees upon request and stored in a central location. MSDS or applicable information will be available with regard to materials used in the soil collection and drilling process. All containers of any chemical products will be properly labeled to comply with the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

# F. HYDROBLASTING SAFETY

Hydroblasting involves a stream of water at 2000 psi, therefore specific safety requirements apply:

- o The operator shall be thoroughly instructed in handling and operating the gun and nozzle and all accessories prior to use.
- o The operator shall wear goggles, faceshield and boots with metatarsal covers.
- o Prior to cleaning piping or vessels, all connecting lines shall be blinded or valved and locked to prevent entry of contaminants.
- o Barricades shall be erected to enclose the work area, and signs shall be posted to warn of high pressure equipment.
- o All components of the hydroblast system shall have a burst pressure at least 4 times the operating pressure.
- o A hose safety shroud shall be used on hoses if operating pressure exceeds 2000 psi.
- o The pressure control shall be a "deadman" type to safely reduce the nozzle discharge pressure when control is released.
- o The pressure discharge gauge shall be clearly visible at all times.
- o A pressure relief device must be installed on the pump and set at 110% of the maximum working pressure of the system.
- o A strainer or filter must be installed on the water supply system to prevent clogging.

# G. HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

- o Only experienced, demonstrably proficient equipment operators will be used to operate such heavy equipment as backhoes, front-end loaders, cranes, etc. Where certification or licensing requirements exist, such personnel shall possess appropriate certification and/or licensing for operating specified heavy equipment.
- o While operating heavy equipment in the work area, the equipment operator shall maintain communication with a designated signalman through either direct voice contact or approved standard hand signals. In addition, all site personnel in the immediate work area shall be made aware of the equipment's operation.
- o All equipment, such as pipe, rubber, etc., shall be kept out of traffic lanes and access ways. Equipment shall be stored so as not to endanger personnel at any time.
- o A flagman with roadwork vest, signs, cones, and highlevel warning signs shall be provided when it is necessary to control normal vehicular traffic due to vehicles entering or leaving the site.

#### H. FIRE SAFETY

- o Hot work shall not be conducted unless all requirements of ITC PRO 9571.1 (Welding, Cutting, and Other Hot Work in Hazardous Locations) have been met.
- o Equipment on-site shall be bonded and grounded, sparkproof, and explosion resisted, as appropriate. Particular attention to bonding/grounding shall be made during transfer of flammable/combustible liquids into vacuum trucks and when ventilation equipment is utilized.
- o A fire extinguisher with a minimum rating of 10B:C shall be strategically located in the area of active work.
- o No smoking shall be allowed in the work area.

# I. REGULATED AREAS

The work area will include three separate zones: an exclusion ("hot") zone, a contamination reduction zone, and a support zone.

The <u>Exclusion Zone</u> will consist of the entire area of suspected contamination during operations. All employees will use proper personnel protective equipment when working in those areas. The exclusion zone will be a defined area where there is a possible respiratory and/or contact health hazard. In most instances this area will be the incinerator building, with the entrance used to delineate the beginning of the zone. The location of exclusion zone will be identified by cones or other appropriate means.

A <u>Contamination Reduction Zone</u> will be established.

Decontamination will be performed in the contamination reduction zone. All personnel entering or leaving the exclusion zone will pass through this area in order to prevent any crosscontamination and for the purpose of accountability. Tools and any equipment or machinery will be decontaminated in a specific location. The decontamination of all personnel will be performed on site adjacent to the exclusion zone. Personal protective outer garments and respiratory protection will be removed in the contamination reduction zone and properly labelled. This zone will be outside the incinerator building.

The <u>Support Zone</u> will consist of an area outside the contamination reduction zone. The support zone will be located to prevent employees from being exposed to any organic vapors, dust or fiber levels above environmental levels. Eating, drinking, or smoking will be permitted in the support area only after washing both face and hands. This zone will be outside the incinerator building, away from the Contamination Reduction zone.

# J. MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE

All personnel on-site will have successfully completed a preplacement or periodic (annual) physical examination. This should comply with ITC PRO 9410.1. This examination has been designed to comply with all regulatory requirements.

#### Pre-employment, Periodic Surveillance, Exit Physicals

Tests that are performed for employment physicals include the following listed:

- o Medical and occupation history and past gastrointestinal, hematologic, renal cardiovascular, reproductive, immunological and neurologic problems. Along with a history of respiratory disease and personal smoking habits.
- o Blood pressure measurements.
- o Complete blood count and differential to include hemoglobin and hematocrit determinations, red cell indices, and smear of peripheral morphology.

- o Blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine
- o Urinalysis (dipstick and microscopic examination)
- o Audiometric examination
- o Pulmonary function test (FEV<sub>1.0</sub> and FVC)
- o SMA-25 or equivalent liver function test
- o EKG for employees over 45 years old or when other complications indicate the necessity
- o Drug and alcohol screen

IT Health and Safety Personnel maintain all employee medical records in the Regional offices. These records are continually reviewed and updated. IT will maintain all medical records for a period of 30 years, and a copy of these records will be made available to any employee for either review or copying upon request. In order to obtain a copy of the medical record, a written release order must be completed by the employee and submitted to the Health and Safety representative.

The medical surveillance provided to the employees includes a judgement by the medical examiner of the ability of the employee to use either positive or negative pressure respiratory equipment. Any employee found to have medical condition which could directly or indirectly be aggravated by exposure to these chemical substances or by the use of respiratory equipment will not be employed for the project.

All part-time employees and all non project personnel visiting the site will be restricted unless evidence is presented that a medical examination covering all the above mentioned tests have been conducted with satisfactory results.

# K. TRAINING

All employees assigned to the project will have completed a training program which includes, as a minimum, the following:

o <u>Basic Safety Training</u> - This course stresses the fundamentals of safety including the causes and prevention of slip, trip, and fall hazards, confined space entry, heat and/or cost stress illness and prevention.

- o <u>Hazards and Protection</u> This course deals with the identification and recognition of safe work practices with toxic materials. The use and limitation of applicable protective clothing, respirators, and decontamination procedures. Respiratory fit-test is provided to each employee attending the course.
- o <u>First Aid and CPR</u> It is necessary for some employees in this project group to have completed both first aid and CPR training.
- o <u>Site Specific Safety Training</u> This course covers the mandates of the project health and safety plan. In particular, this stresses emergency response procedures and the various health hazards.
- o <u>Waste Operation Training</u> This coursed is a hands on session with personal protective equipment, drum handling, sampling and decontamination procedures.

Any new employee who has not completed 40 hours of formal training class will receive this training before beginning to work on the project. This will apply to all subcontractors working for IT Corporation.

Tailgate Safety Meetings will be conducted at the beginning of each workshift, or whenever new employees arrive on the jobsite. The health and safety considerations for the particular day's activities will be reviewed, and the protective equipment and other materials necessary to perform the work will be outlined.

# L. PERSONAL PROTECTION

# LEVELS OF PROTECTION

Specific levels of protection will be used to safeguard IT employees on the job from potential hazards. Three distinct levels of protection may be required for this project. The final determination for IT personnel and subcontractors of any required level of protection will be based upon the hazards and current conditions of the worksite. The only person who may make this determination is the Health and Safety Manager. The situations requiring specific levels of protection are described in the following sections.

# LEVEL B PROTECTION

Level B protection will be required when airborne concentrations exceed two times the AGGIH Threshold Limit Valve (TLV) or OSHA PEL. Appreciable air contamination may occur from heavily contaminated soil excavation, requiring this level of protection. Work in areas where concentrations are unknown or may change suddenly also require Level B protection.

The following equipment will be used for Level B protection:

- o Full face air supply respirator (SCBA or Air Line) which is NIOSH/MSHA approved.
- o Hooded, chemical resistant outer suit. Tyvek or polytyvek inner suit.
- o Gloves (outer) chemical resistant (Nitrile)
- o Gloves (inner) chemical resistant (Latex)
- o Boots chemical resistant Neoprene with steel toes with latex booties.
- o Hard hat
- o Hearing protection (if necessary)

#### LEVEL C PROTECTION

Level C protection will be required when the airborne concentration of suspected contaminants are known to be at or slightly above the ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV) or the OSHA PEL. This level of protection will be utilized during most of the demolition, and when decontaminating tools and equipment.

The following equipment will be used for Level C protection:

- o Full face, air purifying respirators with organic vapor cartridge in combination with high efficiency particulate filter (HEPA) which are NIOSH/MSHA approved. Half face respirators will be utilized if accompanied by chemical splash goggles and specified by the Regional Health and Safety Manager.
- o Hooded, chemical resistant Polyethylene coated TYVEK. Saranex if possibility of wetting exists.
- o Gloves (Outer) chemical resistant Nitrile
- o Gloves (Inner) chemical resistant (latex).
- o Boots (Outer) chemical resistant Neoprene with steel toes or double latex booties where there exist only surface contamination over steel toed shoes.
- o Hard hat
- o Hearing protection (if necessary)

#### LEVEL D PROTECTION

The minimal level of protection that will be required of IT personnel and subcontractors at the site will be Level D. This level will be utilized in the support zone and other areas remote from the exclusion zone.

The following equipment will be used for Level D protection:

- o Coveralls
- o Boots/shoes safety or chemical protection (latex booties) with steel toes.
- o Safety glasses or goggles
- o Hard hat
- o Chemical resistant nitrile or PVC protective gloves with surgical latex undergloves.

# M. RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND USE PROTOCOL

A comprehensive respiratory protection program has been established by IT Corporation. This program will be required in all locations where use of such equipment could lessen the potential for adverse health affects to any employee. The type of respiratory equipment will be continuously reevaluated based upon the current level of exposure. The only person who will be able to modify the level of respiratory protection is the regional Health and Safety Manager.

As part of the respiratory training program, each employee will have been instructed in the following elements:

- o Nature of the respiratory hazard on the work site and the appraisal of what may happen if the respiratory protection is not utilized.
- o Use and proper fitting of the respirator.
- o Cleaning, disinfecting, inspection, maintenance, and storage of the respirator.
- o Proper selection, capabilities, and respirator limitations.

The respiratory protection and training program will be conducted, documented, and recorded by the Health and Safety representative.

Routinely used respiratory equipment will be inspected, cleaned, and disinfected daily to help assure proper hygienic practices. A safety equipment custodian shall maintain the respirators. An inspection of these breathing devices will include the following:

- o Examination of the head straps for breaks, loss of elasticity, broken or malfunctioning buckles, and other attachments.
- o Examination of the facepiece for excessive dirt, cracks, tears, distortion, holes, or inflexibility.
- o Examination of the exhalation and inhalation valves for any foreign material, cracks, tears, distortion, in the valve. Additional checks will be made to inspect for proper insertion, defective valve covers, or improper installation.
- o Examination of air purifying elements for incorrect cartridge, expired shelf-life of the cartridge, cracks or dents in the cartridge or cartridge holder.
- o Examination of proper insertion of the cartridges into the facepiece and a check of the gaskets inside the cartridge holder.
- o Examination of air cylinders for adequate air volume. Only grade D air will be utilized for breathing air.

When Level C protection is required, respiratory cartridges will be changed daily. This requirement may be modified by the Health and Safety representative depending upon the exposure level of the air contaminants.

The safety technician will maintain the respiratory equipment and be knowledgeable in the cleaning and disinfection process. Each individual will scrub boots and gloves using detergent in warm water using a brush and then thoroughly rinsing with clear water. Finally, the respirators will be dried in a clean location after each day's use. If broken or malfunctioning parts are found during the cleaning process, these parts will be replaced or new respiratory equipment will be issued to the user.

The respiratory equipment will be stored in an area protected from any mechanical damage. These devices will also be stored in a location that provides protection against dust, heat, excessive moisture, or damage by chemical contact. The storage area for the respirators should be in a readily accessible location.

# N. DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES

#### PERSONAL DECONTAMINATION

A decontamination zone will be established at the perimeter of the exclusion zone. A step off area will be designated just outside the contamination zone. All employees entering from the exclusion zone will pass through the decontamination area to remove their respirators and/or protective clothing. The employees may then enter the break area after washing their face and hands. Employees must be screened by the "decon person" to ensure compliance with this procedure.

At the end of each work period (before eating, drinking smoking, or leaving the site) each person who has entered the construction area will decontaminate by passing through the contamination reduction line. Each of the following stations will be entered and used as appropriate.

- o Equipment/Tool Drop Station
- o Boot Wash soiled boots will be washed in a tub containing a detergent solution.
- o Boot Wash personnel will step into a tub containing rinse water after washing boots.
- o Glove Wash intact gloves will be wiped clean over a glove was bucket containing detergent and water.
- o Glove Rinse washed gloves will be rinsed with water or wiped with a water wet towel.
- o Used coveralls will be dropped into a bag-lined garbage can for disposal at an approved facility.
- o Spent disposable respiratory or cartridges will be dropped into a bag-line garbage can.
- o Clean boots will be placed under the work table at the clean end of the corridor.
- o Clean respirators, hard hats, goggles and face shields will be placed on the work table at the clean end of the corridor.
- o Personnel may then exit the site through the access control point.

Soiled boots, hard hats, respirators, and other equipment will be inspected daily, washed and scrubbed in a detergent/water solution. After cleaning, equipment will be rinsed thoroughly in water and allowed to dry on a clean surface.

If there is a rip or tear in the employee's protective clothing, that individual will remove the torn garment in the decontamination area and new protective clothing will be issued in order for the employee to return back to work. The same procedure will apply to defective respiratory equipment.

# EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION

Any equipment used inside the exclusion zone will be considered contaminated and must be cleaned before leaving the work site. Decontamination of all large equipment including generators, backhoes, and other equipment will be performed on site (prior to personnel decontamination). Verification that all equipment has been properly decontaminated will be the responsibility of the site project manager. Proper decontamination may include wipe samples of the surfaces of all equipment. All contaminated solvents generated from the cleaning operation will be collected and containerized for disposal.

# SITE SECURITY

Controlled access to the regulated area will be established. Only authorized personnel shall be permitted to enter the regulated area. No one will enter the exclusion or the contamination reduction zones without appropriate authorization. Excavation and sampling operations will be suspended until unauthorized individuals have left the site.

- o All persons entering the regulated area will be equipped with appropriate personnel protective devices.
- o All persons entering the regulated area must be familiar with and abide by the health and safety plan.
- o All persons must have completed the necessary 40-hours training for uncontrolled hazardous waste site operations and emergency response.
- o All employees will sign in and out daily while performing duties on-site. The record of all site entry personnel shall be monitored with the site security officer.

# O. <u>HEAT STRESS</u>

Remediation work in protective clothing may result in heat related disorders. One or more of the following control measures can be used to help control heat stress:

o Provision of adequate liquids to replace lost body fluids. Employees must replace water and salt lost from sweating. Employees must be encouraged to drink more than the amount required to satisfy thirst. Thirst satisfaction is not an accurate indicator of adequate salt and fluid replacement.

- o Replacement fluids can be a 0.1 percent salt water solution, commercial mixes such as Gatorade or other product, or a combination of these with fresh water. Employees should be encouraged to salt their foods more heavily.
- o Establishment of a work regimen that will provide adequate rest periods for cooling down. This may require additional shifts for workers.
- o Cooling devices such as vortex tubes or cooling vests and be worn beneath protective garments.
- o All breaks are to be taken in a cool rest area (77 degrees fahrenheit is best).
- o All employees shall be informed of the importance of adequate rest, acclimation, and proper diet in the prevention of heat stress.

During periods of high temperature and/or humidity, the site supervisor or the Health and Safety representative will continually observe the workers for symptoms of heat stress especially in areas where protective clothing is being worn. If the body's physiological process to maintain a normal body temperature fails, or are overburden due to excessive heat exposure, a number of physical reactions can occur ranging from mild symptoms such a fatigue, irritability, anxiety, and decreases in mental concentration. Heat related problems are presented below:

<u>Heat Rash</u> - This caused by continual exposure to heat and humid air, and aggravated by chaffing clothes. Heat rash decreases a person's ability to tolerate heat as well as becoming an irritating nuisance.

<u>Heat Cramps</u> - This is caused by profuse perspiration with inadequate water intake and chemical electrolyte imbalance. This results in muscle spasm and pain in the extremities and abdomen.

<u>Heat Exhaustion</u> - Increased stress on various organs to meet increasing demands to cool the body will result in signs and symptoms including shallow breathing; pale, cool, moist skin; profuse sweating; dizziness and lassitude.

<u>Heat Stroke</u> - This is the most severe form of heat stress which must be treated immediately by cooling the body or death may result. Signs and symptoms include red, hot, dry skin; no perspiration; nausea; dizziness and confusion; strong, rapid pulse; and coma.

#### P. EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN

Emergency response procedures will be developed for extraordinary conditions that may occur at the work site and will be covered during the Tailgate Safety meeting.

# GENERAL RESPONSE CONSIDERATIONS

Emergencies must be dealt with in a manner to minimize the health and safety risk to all site personnel. Work activities will be conducted in groups of at least two workers (buddy system) to provide continuous monitoring in the event of an emergency. Emergency signals will be developed to include a continuous 30-second blast of a siren or horn. Other signals will be reviewed such as those developed for restricted air flow or breathing difficulty. A stand-by person will be dressed and ready to assist in the event of an emergency.

# FIRE/EXPLOSION

Upon notification of a fire or explosion on-site, the designated emergency signal shall be sounded and all site personnel assembled at the decontamination line. The fire department shall be alerted and all personnel moved to a safe distance from the involved area.

#### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FAILURE

If any site worker experiences a failure or alteration of protection factor, that person and his/her buddy shall immediately leave the Exclusion Zone. Re-entry shall not be permitted until the equipment has been repaired or replaced.

# OTHER EQUIPMENT FAILURE

If any other equipment on-site fails to operator properly, the Project Team Leader and site Safety Officer shall be notified and then determine the affect of this failure on continuing operations on site. If the failure affects the safety of personnel or prevents completion of the Work Plan tasks, all personnel shall leave the Exclusion Zone until the situation is evaluated and appropriate actions taken.

In all situations, when an on site emergency results in evacuation of the Exclusion Zone, personnel shall not re-enter until:

- 1) The conditions resulting in the emergency have been corrected.
- 2) The hazards have been reassessed.
- The site safety plan has been reviewed.
- 4) Site personnel have been briefed on any changes in the Site Safety Plan.

# **RESPONSIBILITIES**

The site project manager will have the responsibility for directing the response activity in the event of an emergency. The responsibilities are described below:

- o Assess the emergency situation and notify site security personnel.
- o Determine the required response measures by informing the site supervisor by radio communication.
- o Notify the appropriate response teams of the specific action that will be taken upon request.
- o Determine and coordinate the on-site personnel actions for the particular emergency situation.
- o Contact and coordinate with any governmental or regulatory agency.
- o Immediately complete the Supervisor Injury Report form upon occurrence of the accident or incident and list on the OSHA Occupational Injury/Illness form 200 if appropriate.

# PUBLIC RESPONSE AGENCIES

Before the start of the construction and decontamination operations, the Project Manger will develop a list of public response agencies which may be contacted depending on the nature of the emergency. This list of contact agencies will include the name, address, and telephone number of the following:

0	Police Department		528-4401
0	Fire Department		528-4173
0	Emergency Ambulance		911
0	Poison Control	(212)	764-7667
0	Hartford Hospital		524-2525

In the event of an emergency, an agency may assume authority for the emergency response. Personnel should be instructed to assist the agency in charge. The appropriate contacts include, but not limited to, the following:

o U.S. EPA	(617)	573-9644
o Connecticut DEP		566-2264
o U.S. Coast Guard	(800)	424-8802
o National Response Center	(800)	368-5888
o National Poison Control Center	(404)	588-4400

The list of contacts shall be posted at several prominent locations.

# ACCIDENTS AND NONROUTINE EVENTS

The types of emergencies outlined below are not all inclusive and the corresponding response procedures will not be considered inflexible. Every accident presents a unique event that must be dealt with by key trained personnel. The prime considerations are to provide the appropriate initial response to assist those in jeopardy without placing additional personnel at unnecessary risk.

# SPILL PREVENTION CONTROL AND CLEANUP COUNTER MEASURE PLAN (SPCC)

Responsible Authority: Site Superintendent

Reporting Authority: OSC

On Site Equipment List Includes

- o Sorbent Pads
- o Sorbent Material
- o Over-Packs
- o HNU Meters
- o Fire Extinguishers
- o Air Horn
- o First Aid Kit
- o Rolls of Polyethylene sheeting
- o Brooms and Shovels
- o Self Contained Breathing Apparatus
- o Protective Clothing
- o Diaphragm Pump
- o Granular Lime

IT's basic approach to any spill or release is:

Control Contain Communicate Clean-Up In the event of a spill the drum staging area, the spilled material will have already been categorized, therefore, the nature of the material will be known. Based upon this knowledge the appropriate sorbent and/or neutralization material will be applied immediately to control and contain the material. The site superintendent will be notified who will then direct the clean-up operations and perform the required notifications.

If a spill occurs in the "Haz-Cat" area prior to characterization, the on-scene field chemist will determine the appropriate control measures to be initiated immediately. The site superintendent will be notified who will then direct the required clean-up activity.

IT's work plan for this project has been developed incorporating features to prevent and contain the release of any hazardous materials.

#### VAPOR EMISSIONS

In the event of significant vapor emission, all work shall stop immediately. The source of the emission shall be located and controlled as quickly as possible. State, local and USEPA authorities shall be notified if vapor levels are significant or if vapors leave the site. If a fire or explosion hazard exists, local authorities will be notified.

# WORKER INJURY

If a person working in an area is physically injured, American Red Cross first-aid procedures will be followed. Depending upon the severity of the injury or illness, emergency medical response may be obtained accordingly. If the person can be moved, that person will be taken to a location from the work area where emergency first aid treatment an be administered. The local emergency medical facility should be contacted along with an ambulance.

The site project manager will prepare a written report detailing the particular accident, its causes, and consequences within one day from the time of the accident.

# PERSONNEL INJURY IN THE EXCLUSION ZONE

Upon notification of an injury in the Exclusion Zone, the designated emergency sinal shall be sounded. All sit personnel shall assemble at the decontamination line. The rescue team will enter the Exclusion Zone (if required) to remove the injured person to the hotline. The Site Safety Officer and Project Team Leader should evaluate the nature of the injury, and the affected person should be decontaminated to the extent possible prior to the movement to the Support Zone. The on-site EMT/or First Aider shall initiate the appropriate first aid, and contact should be made for an ambulance with the designated medical facility (if

required). No persons shall re-enter the Exclusion Zone until the cause of the injury or symptoms is determined.

# PERSONNEL INJURY IN THE SUPPORT ZONE

Upon notification of an injury in the Support Zone, the Project Team Leader and Site Safety Officer will assess the nature of the injury. If the cause of the injury or los of the injured person does not affect the performance of site personnel, operations may continue, with the on-site EMT/or First Aider initiating the appropriate first aid and necessary follow-up as state above. If the injury increases the risk to others, the designated emergency signal shall be sounded and all site personnel shall move to the decontamination line for further instructions. Activities on-site will stop until the added risk is removed or minimized.

If the injury to the worker is of chemical nature, the following first-aid procedures will be instituted as quickly as possible:

- o <u>Eye Exposure</u> If contaminated material gets into the eyes, the eyes will be flushed immediately at the eyewash station using copious amounts of water while lifting up the lower and upper eyelids.
- o <u>Skin Exposure</u> If contaminated sludge or corrosive liquid material gets on the skin, the affected area will be washed with soap or mild detergent.
- o <u>Inhalation</u> If an individual inhales a volume of toxic or corrosive vapors, the employee will be removed to fresh air at once. If breathing has stopped, artificial respiration will be performed on the affected individual until medical attention can arrive on scene and transport the patient to the nearest medial facility.
- o <u>Ingestion</u> In the event a person ingests a toxic liquid or solid material, medical attention shall be obtained at once.

# Q. RECORDKEEPING

All exposure monitoring conducted during the project will be recorded along with the description of the field activities. The recorded results and the methodologies will be kept for a period of at least 30 years.

Records of completed formal health and safety training for any project employee are available upon request. Any health and safety training performed on site or prior to beginning the project will be documented accordingly.

All Tailgate Safety Meetings (daily) will be kept in the form of a log book for review by the Health and Safety Coordinator. Tailgate Safety meetings are conducted prior to the beginning of ever workshift in order to discuss the work activity, potential exposure to various chemicals, physical hazards, type of protective clothing, and miscellaneous items of interest.

All logs and reports required by either local, state, and federal regulations will be kept and submitted accordingly.